SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, SALEM-5

(An Autonomous Institution)

B.E-Mechatronics Engineering

CURRICULUM and SYLLABI

[For students admitted in 2021-2022]

B.E / B.Tech Regulation 2019

Approved by BOS and Academic Council meetings

Sona College of Technology, Salem

(An Autonomous Institution)

Courses of Study for B.E/B.Tech. Semester I under Regulations 2019 (CBCS)

Branch: Mechatronics Engineering

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	C	Category	Total Contact Hours
		Theory						
1	U19ENG101B	English for Engineers-I	1	0	2	2	HS	45 (15L+30P)
2	U19MAT102A	Linear Algebra and Calculus	3	1	0	4	BS	60
3	U19PHY103B	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3	BS	45
4	U19CHE104G	Engineering Chemistry	3	0	0	3	BS	45
5	U19PPR105	Problem solving using Python Programming	3	0	0	3	ES	45
6	U19EGR106	Engineering Graphics	2	0	2	3	ES	60 (30L+30P)
	Pra	ctical	1					
7	U19PCL108B	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	0	0	2	1	BS	30
8	U19PPL111	Python Programming Laboratory	0	0	2	1	ES	30
9	U19GE101	Basic aptitude-I	0	0	2	0	EEC	30
	IZ.		Total	Cre	dits	20		
		Optional Language Electiv	ve*					
10	U19OLE1101	French						30
11	U19OLE1102	German	0	0	2	1	HS	30
12	U19OLE1103	Japanese		0	2	1	113	30

^{*}Students may opt for foreign languages viz., German/French/Japanese with additional one credit (Not accounted for CGPA calculation)

Approved By

Chairperson, Science and Humanities BoS	Chairperson, Mechatronics Engineering BoS	Member Secretary, Academic Council	Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal
Dr. M. Renuga	Dr. P. Suresh	Dr. R. Shivakumar	Dr. S. R. R. Senthil Kumar

Copy to:-

HOD/ Mechatronics Engineering, First Semester BE MCT Students and Staff, COE

Sona College of Technology, Salem – 636 005
(An Autonomous Institution)
Courses of Study for BE / B Tech Semester II under Regulations 2019 (CBCS)
Branch: Mechatronics Engineering

2 0	2 4	Category	Total Contact Hours
0			
0			
-	4		(15L+30P)
0		BSC	60
0	3	BSC	45
0	3	BSC	45
0	3	ESC	45
0	3	ESC	45
2	1	ESC	30
4	2	ESC	60
2	0	EEC	30
lits	21		
2	1	HSMC	30
-	1	TISIVIC	30
	0 0 2 4	0 3 0 3 2 1 4 2 2 0 0 lits 21	0 3 ESC 0 3 ESC 2 1 ESC 4 2 ESC 2 0 EEC lits 21

^{*}Students may opt for foreign languages viz., German/French/Japanese with additional one credit (Not accounted for CGPA calculation)

Approved by

af-far	150m/mp	Mirallman	
Chairperson, Science and Humanities BoS	Chairperson, Mechatronics Engineering BoS	Member Secretary, Academic Council	Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal
Dr. M. Renuga	Dr. P. Suresh	Dr. R. Shivakumar	Dr. S. R. R. Senthil Kumar

HOD/ Mechatronics Engineering, First Semester BE MCT Students and Staff, COE

04.06.2021

B.E/B. Tech Regulations-2019

Sona College of Technology, Salem (An Autonomous Institution)

Courses of Study for B.E/B.Tech. Semester III under Regulations 2019

Branch: Mechatronics Engineering

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credit	Total Contact Hours
	1	Theory					
1	U19MC301	Fluid Mechanics and Machinery	3	0	0	3	45
2	U19MC302	Strength of Materials			45		
3	U19MC303	Manufacturing Technology	3	0	0	3	45
4	U19MC304	Electrical Drives and Control	3	0	0	3	45
5	U19MC305	Digital Electronics 3 0		0	0	3	45
6	U19GE304	Mandatory course: Constitution of India	2	0	0	0	30
	•	Practical	•				
7	U19MC306	Fluid Mechanics and Strength of Materials Laboratory	0	0	4	2	60
8	U19MC307	Manufacturing Technology Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	45
9	U19MC308	Electrical Drives and Control Laboratory	Electrical Drives and Control Laboratory 0 0 3		3	1.5	45
10	U19GE301	Soft Skills and Aptitude – I	0	0	2	1	30
					Total Credits	21	

Approved By

Chairman, Mechatronics Engineering BoS Dr.P.Suresh Member Secretary, Academic Council Dr.R.Shivakumar

Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal Dr.S.R.R.Senthil Kumar

Copy to:-

HOD/ Mechatronics Engineering, Third Semester BE MCT Students and Staff, COE

17.08.2022 Regulations-2019

Sona College of Technology, Salem (An Autonomous Institution)

Courses of Study for B.E/B.Tech. Semester IV Regulations 2019

Branch: Mechatronics Engineering

S. No	Course Code			Tutorial	Practical	Credit	Total Contact Hours
		Theory					
1	U19MAT401B	Probability and Statistical Methods	3	1	0	4	60
2	U19MC401	Fluid Power Systems	3	0	0	3	45
3	U19MC402	Thermodynamics and Heat Transfer	3	0	0	3	45
4	U19MC403	Microprocessors and Microcontroller	3	0	0	3	45
5	U19MC902	Professional Elective: Sensors, Transducers and Instrumentation	3	0	2	4	75
6	U19GE402	Mandatory course: Environment and Climate Science	2	0	0	0	30
		Practical	•	•			
7	U19MC404	Fluid Power Systems Laboratory	0	0	4	2	60
8	U19MC405	Microprocessor and Microcontroller Laboratory	0	0	4	2	60
9	U19GE401	Soft Skill and Aptitude – II	0	0	2	1	30
			•	To	tal Credits	22	

Approved By

Chairperson, Mechatronics Engineering BoS Dr.P.Suresh Member Secretary, Academic Council Dr.R.Shivakumar

Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal Dr.S.R.R.Senthil Kumar

Copy to:-

HOD/ Mechatronics Engineering, Fourth Semester BE MCT Students and Staff, COE

06.01.2023 Regulations-2019

MCT

Sona College of Technology, Salem

(An Autonomous Institution)

Courses of Study for B.E/B.Tech. Semester V under Regulations 2019

Branch: Mechatronics Engineering

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credit	Total
							Contact
						_	Hours
		Theory					
1	U19MC501	CAD/CAM	3	0	0	3 /	45
2	U19MC502	Theory of Machines					
3	U19MC503	Data Structure using Python					75 /
4	U19MC504	Industrial Automation	3	0	0	3 /	45
5	noc23_me105	NPTEL: Automation in Manufacturing	3	0	0	3./	45
		Practical					
6	U19MC505	CAD/CAM Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	45
7	U19MC506	Industrial Automation Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5 /	45/
8	U19MC507	Mini Project-I 0 0 2		1 /	30		
9	U19GE501	Soft Skill and Aptitude – III	0	0	2	1 /	30
			1	To	tal Credits	21/	405

Approved By

Chairperson, Mechatronics Engineering BoS
Dr.P.Suresh

Member Secretary, Academic Council
Dr.R.Shivakumar

Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal Dr.S.R.R.Senthil Kumar

Copy to:-

HOD/ Mechatronics Engineering, Fifth Semester BE MCT Students and Staff, COE

296

Sona College of Technology, Salem (An Autonomous Institution)

Courses of Study for B.E/B.Tech. Semester VI Regulations 2019

Branch: Mechatronics Engineering

S. No	Course Code		Course Title	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credit	Total Contact Hours
			Theory					
1	U19MC601	Artificial Intelli	igence and Machine Learning	3	0	0	3	45
2	U19MC602/	Image Processi	ng and Computer Vision	3	0	0	3	45
3	U19MC603	Robotics		3	0	0	3	45
4	U19MC903	Professional	Embedded Systems and Internet of Things	2				45 (
-	U19MC909 /	Elective:	Agriculture Automation	3	0	0	3	45
5	U19MC906	Professional	Drone Technology					45
3	U19MC907	Elective:	Design Thinking and Product Innovation	3	0	0	3	45
	U19CS1002	Open Elective:	Cloud Computing					
	U19CS1003		Internet of Things	3				
6	U19EE1003		Innovation, IPR and Entrepreneurship Development		0	0	3	45
	U19ME1002		Industrial Safety					
	U19ME1004		Renewable Energy Sources					
			Practical					
7	U19MC604	Image Processis	ng Laboratory	0	0	2	1	30
8	U19MC605	3D Modelling a	and Analysis Laboratory	0	0	2	1	30
9	U19MC606	Mini Project-II		0	0	2	1	30/
10	U19GE601	Soft Skills and	Aptitude – IV	0	0	2	1	30
			Total Credits				22	390

Approved By

Chairperson, Mechatronics Engineering BoS
Dr.P.Suresh

Member Secretary, Academic Council
Dr.R.Shivakumar

Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal Dr.S.R.R.Senthil Kumar

Copy to:-

HOD/ Mechatronics Engineering, Sixth Semester BE MCT Students and Staff, COE

Sona College of Technology, Salem-5

List of Professional Electives B.E/B.Tech under Regulation 2019

Department:-Mechatronics Engineering

S.No	Course Code	Course Name	L	T	P	С
1.	U19MC901	Sensors and Instrumentation	3	0	2	4
2.	U19MC902	Sensors, Transducers and Instrumentation	3	0	2	4
3.	U19MC903	Embedded Systems and Internet of Things	3	0	0	3
4.	U19MC904	Electric and Hybrid Vehicles	3	0	0	3
5.	U19MC905	Digital Manufacturing	3	0	0	3
6.	U19MC906	Drone Technology	3	0	0	3
7.	U19MC907	Design Thinking and Product Innovation	3	0	0	3
8.	U19MC908	Virtual Instrumentation	3	0	0	3
9.	U19MC909	Agriculture Automation	3	0	0	3
10.	U19MC910	Medical Mechatronics	3	0	0	3
11.	U19MC911	Metrology and Measurements	3	0	0	3
12.	U19MC912	Automatic Control System	3	0	0	3
13.	U19MC913	Automation in HVAC	3	0	0	3
14.	U19MC914	Energy Storage System and Management	3	0	0	3
15.	U19MC915	Industrial Electronics and Applications	3	0	0	3
16.	U19MC916	Internet Tools and Java Programming	3	0	0	3
17.	U19MC917	Internet of Things	3	0	0	3
18.	U19MC918	Micro Electro Mechanical Systems	3	0	0	3
19.	U19MC919	Nanotechnology	3	0	0	3
20.	U19MC920	Smart Manufacturing Equipments	3	0	0	3
21.	U19MC921	Software Project Management	3	0	0	3

SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, SALEM-5

DEPARTMENT OF MECHATRONICS ENGINEERING

LIST OF PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES FOR HONORS Degree

Date: 3.5.2023

S.No	Vertical 1: APPLIED ROBOTICS	Vertical 2: SMART MANUFACTURING	Vertical 3: SMART MOBILITY SYSTEMS	Vertical 4: INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS	Vertical 5: AUTOMATION	Vertical 6: AVIONICS AND DRONE TECHNOLOGY
1.	Robots and Systems in Smart Manufacturing	Robot and Machine Elements Design	Fundamentals of Mobility Systems	Applied Signal Processing	Cyber Physical Systems	Avionics
2.	Autonomous Mobile Robots	Design for X	Electric and Hybrid Vehicles	Applied Image Processing	Power Electronics and Drives	Control Engineering
3.	Soft Robotics	Computer Integrated Manufacturing	Automotive Mechatronics	Machine Learning for Intelligent Systems	Process Control	Guidance and Control
4.	Agricultural and Medical Robotics	Advanced Manufacturing Systems	Intelligent Vehicle Technology	Condition Monitoring and Fault Diagnostics	Total Integrated Automation	Navigation and Communication System
5.	Collaborative and Humanoid Robotics	Additive Manufacturing	Advanced Driver Assistance Systems	Immersive Technologies and Haptic	Industrial Internet of Things	Design of UAV
6.	Robot Operating Systems	Computer Aided Inspection and Testing	Drone Technology	Computer Vision and Deep Learning	Digital Twin and Industry 5.0	Aerodynamics

SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, SALEM-5

Department of Mechatronics Engineering

Honours Degree- Verticals & Courses

(Offered to UG students admitted during AY 2021- 2022 onwards, Regulation 2019)

Vertical 1: APPLIED ROBOTICS

S.No	Course Code	Course Name	L	T	P	С
1	U19MC2001	Robots and Systems in Smart Manufacturing	3	0	0	3
2	U19MC2002	Autonomous Mobile Robots	3	0	0	3
3	U19MC2003	Soft Robotics	3	0	0	3
4	U19MC2004	Agricultural and Medical Robotics	3	0	0	3
5	U19MC2005	Collaborative and Humanoid Robotics	3	0	0	3
6	U19MC2006	Robot Operating Systems	3	0	0	3

Vertical 2: SMART MANUFACTURING

S.No	Course	Course Name	L	T	P	С
	Code					
1	U19MC2007	Robot and Machine Elements Design	3	0	0	3
2	U19MC2008	Design for X	3	0	0	3
3	U19MC2009	Computer Integrated Manufacturing	3	0	0	3
4	U19MC2010	Advanced Manufacturing Systems	3	0	0	თ
5	U19MC2011	Additive Manufacturing	3	0	0	3
6	U19MC2012	Computer Aided Inspection and Testing	3	0	0	3

Vertical 3: SMART MOBILITY SYSTEMS

S.No	Course	Course Name	L	T	P	С
	Code					
1	U19MC2013	Fundamentals of Mobility Systems	3	0	0	3
2	U19MC904	Electric and Hybrid Vehicles	3	0	0	3
3	U19MC2014	Automotive Mechatronics	3	0	0	3
4	U19MC2015	Intelligent Vehicle Technology	3	0	0	3
5	U19MC2016	Advanced Driver Assistance Systems	3	0	0	3
6	U19MC906	Drone Technology	3	0	0	3

Vertical 4: INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS

S.No	Course Code	Course Name	L	T	P	С
1	U19MC2017	Applied Signal Processing	3	0	0	3
2	U19MC2018	Applied Image Processing	3	0	0	3
3	U19MC2019	Machine Learning for Intelligent Systems	3	0	0	3
4	U19MC2020	Condition Monitoring and Fault Diagnostics	3	0	0	3
5	U19MC2021	Immersive Technologies and Haptic	3	0	0	3
6	U19MC2022	Computer Vision and Deep Learning	3	0	0	3

Vertical 5: AUTOMATION

S.No	Course Code	Course Name	L	T	P	С
1	U19MC2023	Cyber Physical Systems	3	0	0	3
2	U19MC2024	Power Electronics and Drives	3	0	0	3
3	U19MC2025	Process Control	3	0	0	3
4	U19MC2026	Total Integrated Automation	3	0	0	3
5	U19MC2027	Industrial Internet of Things	3	0	0	3
6	U19MC2028	Digital Twin and Industry 5.0	3	0	0	3

Vertical 6: AVIONICS AND DRONE TECHNOLOGY

S.No	Course	Course Name	L	T	P	C
	Code					
1	U19MC2029	Avionics	3	0	0	3
2	U19MC2030	Control Engineering	3	0	0	3
3	U19MC2031	Guidance and Control	3	0	0	3
4	U19MC2032	Navigation and Communication System	3	0	0	3
5	U19MC2033	Design of UAV	3	0	0	3
6	U19MC2034	Aerodynamics	3	0	0	3

SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, SALEM-5

Department of Mechatronics Engineering

Minor Degree- Verticals & Courses

(Offered to UG students admitted during AY 2021- 2022 onwards, Regulation 2019)

Minor Vertical: Robotics

S.No	Course Code	Course Name	L	T	P	С
1	U19MC2035	Introduction to Robotics	3	0	0	3
2	U19MC2036	Fundamentals of Robot Programming and Applications	3	0	0	3
3	U19MC2037	Machine Vision System	3	0	0	3
4	U19MC2038	Sensors and Actuators	3	0	0	3
5	U19MC2039	Fundamentals of Drones	3	0	0	3
6	U19MC2040	Industrial Robotics and Material Handling Systems	3	0	0	3
7	U19MC2041	Humanoid Robots and Collaborative Robotics	3	0	0	3

Sona College of Technology, Salem

(An Autonomous Institution)

Courses of Study for B.E/B.Tech. Semester I under Regulations 2019 (CBCS)

Branch: Mechatronics Engineering

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	C	Category	Total Contact Hours
		Theory						
1	U19ENG101B	English for Engineers-I	1	0	2	2	HS	45 (15L+30P)
2	U19MAT102A	Linear Algebra and Calculus	3	1	0	4	BS	60
3	U19PHY103B	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3	BS	45
4	U19CHE104G	Engineering Chemistry	3	0	0	3	BS	45
5	U19PPR105	Problem solving using Python Programming	3	0	0	3	ES	45
6	U19EGR106	Engineering Graphics	2	0	2	3	ES	60 (30L+30P)
	Pra	ctical	1					
7	U19PCL108B	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	0	0	2	1	BS	30
8	U19PPL111	Python Programming Laboratory	0	0	2	1	ES	30
9	U19GE101	Basic aptitude-I	0	0	2	0	EEC	30
	IZ.		Total	Cre	dits	20		
		Optional Language Electiv	ve*					
10	U19OLE1101	French						30
11	U19OLE1102	German	0	0	2	1	HS	30
12	U19OLE1103 Japanese				2	1	113	30

^{*}Students may opt for foreign languages viz., German/French/Japanese with additional one credit (Not accounted for CGPA calculation)

Approved By

Chairperson, Science and Humanities BoS	Chairperson, Mechatronics Engineering BoS	Member Secretary, Academic Council	Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal
Dr. M. Renuga	Dr. P. Suresh	Dr. R. Shivakumar	Dr. S. R. R. Senthil Kumar

Copy to:-

HOD/ Mechatronics Engineering, First Semester BE MCT Students and Staff, COE

U19ENG101B - ENGLISH FOR ENGINEERS – I COMMON TO CSE, ECE, EEE, MCT, BME

L T P C
1 0 2 2

Course Outcomes: At the end of course, the students will be able to

- 1. Use grammatical components effectively in both written and spoken communication
- 2. Develop speaking skills for self-introduction, delivering speeches and technical presentation.
- 3. Speak effectively in real time and business situations
- 4. Write email, formal letters and descriptions of graphics
- Develop skills for writing reports and proposals, and for general purpose and technical writing.

S.No	Course outcomes					P	rogran	nme out	comes						Pso2
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Pso1	
1	Frame sentences correctly with accuracy	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
2	Write emails and formal letters	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
3	Speak effectively in real time and business situations	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	Write email, formal letters and descriptions of graphics	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	3	1	1	1	1
5	Develop skills for writing reports and proposals, and for general purpose and technical writing.	2	1	1	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3

UNIT I

- General Vocabulary, Parts of speech
- Self-introduction personal information, name, home background, study details, area of interest, hobbies, strengths and weaknesses, projects and paper presentations, likes and dislikes in food, travel, clothes, special features of home town.
- Instructions, Email fixing an appointment, cancelling appointments, conference details, hotel accommodation, order for equipment, training programme details, paper submission for seminars and conferences
- Paragraph writing Describing defining providing examples or evidences

UNIT II

- Tenses, active and passive voice
- Welcome address, vote of thanks, special address on specific topic.
- Checklists, letter writing business communication, quotations, placing orders, complaints, replies to queries from business customers, inviting dignitaries, accepting and declining invitations

UNIT III

- Prefixes and Suffixes
- Mini presentation in small groups of two or three, on office arrangements, facilities, office functions, sales, purchases, training recruitment, advertising, applying for financial assistance, applying for a job, team work, discussion, presentation.
- Job application letter and resume, recommendations,

UNIT IV

- Modal verbs and probability, concord
- Situational Role Play between examiner and candidate, teacher and student, customer and sales manager, hotel manager and organiser, team leader and team member, bank manager and candidate, interviewer and applicant, car driver and client, industrialist and candidate, receptionist and appointment seeker, new employee and manager, employee and employee, p.a. and manager, schedule for training
- Note making, Proposal

UNIT V

- If conditionals
- Situational Role Play Asking for directions, seeking help with office equipment, clarifying an error in the bill, job details, buying a product, selling a product, designing a website, cancelling and fixing appointments, hotel accommodation, training facilities, dress code, conference facilities.
- Memo, technical report writing, feasibility reports, accident report, survey report

TOTAL: 45 hours

Speaking test will be conducted for 20 marks externally and evaluated along with English for Engineers – I in the End Semester Valuation.

TEXT BOOK:

• Technical English I & II, Dr. M. Renuga et al. Sonaversity, 2016

Extensive Reading

- The Story of Amazon.com- Sara Gilbert, published by Jaico
- The Story of Google Sara Gilbert, published by Jaico

Reference

- Norman Whitby, Business Benchmark Pre-Intermediate to Intermediate, Students Book, Cambridge University Press, 2006.
- A Course in Communication Skills, P. Kiranmai Dutt, Geetha Rajeevan, C. L.
 N. Prakash, published by Cambridge University Press India Pvt. Ltd.

U19MAT102A - LINEAR ALGEBRA AND CALCULUS Common to CIVIL, MECH, EEE, CSE, IT and MCT

L T P C

COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of the course, the students will be able to

- 1. find the rank of the matrix and solve linear system of equations by direct and indirect methods
- 2. apply the concepts of vector spaces and linear transformations in real world applications
- apply the concepts of eigen values and eigen vectors of a real matrix and their properties in diagonalization and the reduction of a real symmetric matrix from quadratic form to canonical form
- find the Taylor's series expansion, Jacobians and the maxima and minima of functions of two variables
- 5. apply appropriate techniques of multiple integrals to find the area and volume.

		(3/2/1 i	ndicate	es stren			SO Ma tion) 3		g, 2-Me	dium, 1	-Weak		
			Progr	ramme	Outco	mes (P	Os) an	d Prog	ramme	Specif	ic Outco	me (PS	Os)	
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
COI	3	3	2	3	2							2	2	
CO2	3	3	2	3	2							2	2	
CO3	3	3	2	3	2					-		2	2	
CO4	3	3	2	3	2	220	PARTY.					2	2	
CO5	3	3	2	3	2			The least			1	2	2	

UNIT - I LINEAR SYSTEM OF EQUATIONS .

12

Rank of a matrix - Solution of linear system of equations by matrix method, Gauss elimination, Gauss-Jordan, Gauss-Jacobi and Gauss-Seidel methods.

UNIT - II VECTOR SPACES

12

Vector Space – Linear independence and dependence of vectors – Basis – Dimension – Linear transformations (maps) – Matrix associated with a linear map – Range and kernel of a linear map – Ranknullity theorem (without proof).

UNIT - III EIGEN VALUES AND EIGEN VECTORS

12

Eigen values and eigen vectors of real matrices – Properties of eigen values and eigen vectors – Cayley-Hamilton theorem – Diagonalization of real symmetric matrices – Reduction of quadratic form to canonical form.

UNIT-IV MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS

12

Functions of several variables – Partial differentiation – Total derivative – Jacobians – Taylor's theorem for function of two variables – Maxima and minima of function of two variables without constraints – Constrained maxima and minima by Lagrange's method of undetermined multipliers.

UNIT - V MULTIPLE INTEGRALS

12

Double integrals - Change of order of integration - Change of variables from Cartesian to polar coordinates - Area as double integrals in Cartesian coordinates - Triple integrals - Volume as triple integrals in Cartesian coordinates.

Theory: 45 Hours

Tutorial: 15 Hours

Total: 60 Hours

TEXT BOOKS:

- T. Veerarajan, "Linear Algebra and Partial Differential Equations", McGraw Hill Publishers, 1st Edition, 2018.
- T. Veerarajan, "Engineering Mathematics for Semesters I & II", McGraw Hill Publishers, 1st Edition, 2019.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. S. Lipschutz and M. L. Lipson, "Linear Algebra", McGraw Hill Publishers, 6th Edition, 2018.
- E. Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Wiley Publishers, 10th Edition, Reprint, 2017
- C. Prasad and R. Garg, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, 1st Edition, 2018
- 4. B. V. Ramana, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", McGraw Hill Publishers, 29th Reprint, 2017.
- 5. B. S. Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, 44th Edition, 2018.

U19PHY103B - ENGINEERING PHYSICS

(For BE Mechatronics Engineering)

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to,

CO1: Discuss the dual nature of matter and radiation and the application of wave nature of particles.

CO2: Describe the basic components of lasers.

CO3: Analyse the relation between arrangement of atoms and material properties.

CO4: Deduce Maxwell's equations using the fundamentals of electromagnetism.

CO5: Elucidate the different modes of heat transfer.

\$					s streng		rrelatio	n) 3-St	rong, 2		n, 1-We			
COs, POs PSOs Mapping	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	ome (PS PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO-1	3	2	2	12	-	2	(2)	2	121	- 2	2	2	20	3
CO – 2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	141	-	2	2		3
CO-3	3	2	5.			-	1.70		-	-	2	2		3
CO-4	3	2	2			2	122	2	721	-	2	2	120	3
CO - 5	3	2	2	343	141	_	121	2	790	-	2	2	-	3

UNIT I - QUANTUM PHYSICS

9

Origin of quantum mechanics – Limitations of classical theory - Dual nature of matter and radiation.

Particle nature of radiation - Compton effect - Explanation based on quantum theory - Expression for Compton shift (no derivation).

Wave nature of matter - de Broglie waves - Schrödinger's time independent and time dependent wave equations - Physical significance of wave function - Energy and wave function of an electron trapped in one dimensional box.

Application of wave nature of particles - Electron microscope - Comparison of optical and electron microscope - Scanning electron microscope - Limitations of electron microscope.

UNIT II - LASERS 9

Basic terms - Energy level - normal population - induced absorption (pumping) - population inversion - meta stable state - spontaneous emission - stimulated emission.

Basic components of a laser - Active medium - pumping technique - optical resonator **Einstein's theory** - stimulated absorption - spontaneous emission and stimulated emission.

Types of lasers - Solid lasers (Nd:YAG) - Gas lasers (CO₂ laser) - semiconductor laser (homojunction and hetero junction laser)

Holography - Construction and reconstruction of hologram.

UNIT III - CRYSTAL PHYSICS

9

Importance of crystals - Types of crystals - Basic definitions in crystallography (Lattice –space lattice - unit cell - lattice parameters – basis - crystallographic formula) - Seven crystal systems and fourteen Bravais lattices – Lattice planes and Miller indices – Interplanar distance - d spacing in cubic lattice - Calculation of number of atoms per unit cell - Atomic radius - Coordination number and Atomic Packing factor for SC, BCC, FCC and HCP Structures - Polymorphism and allotropy.

Crystal imperfections - Point, line and surface defects - burger vector.

UNIT IV - ELECTROMAGNETISM

9

Electrostatics - Electric field - Electric field intensity - Field due to discrete and continuous charges - Electric lines of forces - Electric flux - Gauss's law - Divergence of E - Applications of Gauss's law - Curl of E.

Magnetostatics – Magnetic fields – Magnetic Lorentz force – Force experienced by current carrying conductor in magnetic field – Steady currents – Magnetic field due to steady current - Biot - Savart Law - Straight line currents – Ampere's circuital law – Divergence and curl of B – Applications of Ampere's circuital law - Comparison of Magneto statics and Electrostatics.

UNIT V - THERMAL PHYSICS

9

Heat and temperature - Modes of heat transfer (Conduction, convection and radiation) - Specific heat capacity - thermal capacity and coefficient of linear thermal expansion.

Thermal conductivity - Measurement of thermal conductivity of good conductor - Forbe's method - Measurement of thermal conductivity of bad conductor - Lee's disc method - Radial flow of heat - Cylindrical flow of heat - Practical applications of conduction of heat.

Thermal radiations - Properties of thermal radiations - Applications of thermal radiations

TOTAL: 45 Hours

TEXT BOOKS

- M.N.Avadhanulu, 'Engineering Physics' S.Chand & Company Ltd, New Delhi (2015)
- D. K. Bhattacharya, Poonam Tandon "Engineering Physics" Oxford University Press 2017.

REFERENCES

- Engineering Physics, Sonaversity, Sona College of Technology, Salem (Revised Edition 2018).
- B. K. Pandey and S. Chaturvedi, Engineering Physics, Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd., Delhi, 2019
- Rajendran, V, and Marikani A, 'Materials science' TMH Publications, (2004) New Delhi.
- Palanisamy P.K, 'Materials science', SciTech Publications (India) Pvt. Ltd., Chennai, Second Edition (2007)

U19CHE104G - ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY

(For Mechatronics and Biomedical Engineering)

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to

- **CO1:** Analyze the impurities of water, their removal methods and explain the conditioning methods for industrial uses.
- **CO2:** Outline the principles and applications of electrochemistry to engineering and technology.
- **CO3:** Analyze the types of corrosion and describe the methods of corrosion control.
- **CO4:** Discuss the principle and applications of surface chemistry and catalysis in engineering and technology.
- **CO5:** Describe the basics of nano chemistry, synthesis, properties and applications of nano materials in engineering and technology.

		8	(3/2/1 in	dicates			, PSO M elation)	apping 3-Strong	, 2-Ме	dium, 1	-Weak			
		P	rogram	me Out	comes (F	Os) and	l Progra	mme Sp	ecific O	utcome	(PSOs)	ľ		
COs, POs PSOs Mapping	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO-1	3	2												2
CO – 2	3	2												2
CO-3	3	3												2
CO – 4	3	3												2
CO - 5	3	3												2

UNIT I - WATER TECHNOLOGY

9

Introduction - Characteristics - hardness - estimation of hardness by EDTA method, alkalinity and its estimation - Boiler feed water - requirements - disadvantages of using hard water in boilers - internal conditioning (colloidal, phosphate, calgon and carbonate conditioning methods) - external conditioning - zeolite process, demineralization process, desalination of brackish water by reverse osmosis.

UNIT II - ELECTROCHEMISTRY

9

Electrode potential - Nernst Equation - derivation and problems based on single electrode potential calculation - reference electrodes - standard hydrogen electrode - calomel electrode - Ion selective electrode - glass electrode - measurement of pH - electrochemical series - significance - electrolytic and electrochemical cells - reversible and irreversible cells - EMF - measurement of emf - potentiometric

titrations (redox - Fe $^{2+}$ vs dichromate) - conductometric titrations (acid-base - HCl vs NaOH).

UNIT III - CORROSION AND CORROSION CONTROL

9

Chemical corrosion - Pilling-Bedworth rule - electrochemical corrosion - mechanism - galvanic corrosion - differential aeration corrosion - factors influencing corrosion - corrosion control - sacrificial anode and impressed cathodic current methods - corrosion inhibitors - protective coatings - preliminary treatment - Paints constituents and their functions - surface conversion coatings - Galvanizing and Tinning.

UNIT IV - SURFACE CHEMISTRY AND CATALYSIS

9

Adsorption-types-physical and chemical adsorption – adsorption of gases on solids-adsorption isotherms-Freundlich and Langmuir isotherms-adsorption of solutes from solution – applications of adsorption-role of adsorption in catalytic reactions – basic principles in adsorption chromatography – adsorption in pollution abatement (granular activated carbon and powdered activated carbon) – catalysis-types - characteristics of catalysts - autocatalysis - definition and examples.

UNIT V - NANOCHEMISTRY

9

Basics - distinction between molecules, nanoparticles and bulk materials - size-dependent properties - nanoparticles: nano cluster, nano rod, nanotube (CNT) and nanowire - Synthesis: precipitation - thermolysis - hydrothermal - solvothermal - electrodeposition - chemical vapour deposition - sol-gel technique - properties and applications of nano materials.

TOTAL: 45 hours

TEXT BOOKS

- P.C.Jain and Monica Jain, "Engineering Chemistry" Dhanpat Rai Pub, Co., New Delhi, 2010 (15th Edition).
- T. Maruthavanan et al., "Engineering Chemistry", Sonaversity, Sona College of Technology, Salem, Revised Edition 2019.

REFERENCE BOOKS

- H.K. Chopra, A. Parmer, "Chemistry for Engineers", Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi, 110 002, 2016.
- Kannan P., Ravikrishnan A., "Engineering Chemistry", Sri Krishna Hi-tech Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd., Chennai, 2009.
- B. Sivasankar "Engineering Chemistry" Tata McGraw-Hill Pub.Co.Ltd, New Delhi, 2008.
- Ozin G. A. and Arsenault A. C., "Nanochemistry: A Chemical Approach to Nanomaterials", RSC Publishing, 2005.

U19PPR105 - PROBLEM SOLVING USING PYTHON PROGRAMMING

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Course Outcome: At the end of course, the students will be able to

- Develop algorithmic solutions to simple computational problems
- Write simple Python programs
- Write programs with the various control statements and handling strings in Python
- Develop Python programs using functions and files
- Analyze a problem and use appropriate data structures to solve it.

			(3/2/1	indicat	tes str			, PSO elatio		oing trong, 2	-Mediu	ım, 1-W	/eak		
COs			Prog	ramm	e Outo	omes	(POs)	and P	rogra	mme Sp	ecific (Outcom	e (PSO	s)	
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	2	2	1	3	2	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	3	1	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	3

UNIT I - ALGORITHMIC PROBLEM SOLVING

9

Need for computer languages, Algorithms, building blocks of algorithms (statements, state, control flow, functions), notation (pseudo code, flow chart, programming language), algorithmic problem solving, simple strategies for developing algorithms (iteration, recursion).

UNIT II - BASICS OF PYTHON PROGRAMMING

9

Introduction-Python Interpreter-Interactive and script mode -Values and types, variables, operators, expressions, statements, precedence of operators, Multiple assignments, comments, input function, print function, Formatting numbers and strings, implicit/explicit type conversion.

UNIT III - CONTROL STATEMENTS AND STRINGS

9

Conditional (if), alternative (if-else), chained conditional (if-elif-else). Iteration-while, for, infinite loop, break, continue, pass, else. Strings-String slices, immutability, string methods and operations.

9

Functions - Introduction, inbuilt functions, user defined functions, passing parameters - positional arguments, default arguments, keyword arguments, return values, local scope, global scope and recursion. Files -Text files, reading and writing files.

UNIT V - DATA STRUCTURES: LISTS, SETS, TUPLES, DICTIONARIES 9

Lists-creating lists, list operations, list methods, mutability list functions, searching and sorting, Sets-creating sets, set operations. Tuples-Tuple assignment, Operations on Tuples, lists and tuples, Tuple as return value- Dictionaries-operations and methods, Nested Dictionaries.

TOTAL: 45 Hours

TEXT BOOK

- Reema Thareja, "Problem Solving and Programming with Python", Oxford University Press, 2018.
- Allen B. Downey, "Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist", 2nd edition, Updated for Python 3, Shroff/O'Reilly Publishers, 2016 (http://greenteapress.com/wp/think-python/)

REFERENCES

- Ashok Namdev Kamthane, Amit Ashok Kamthane, "Programming and Problem Solving with Python", Mc-Graw Hill Education, 2018.
- Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, Robert Dondero, "Introduction to Programming in Python: An Inter-disciplinary Approach", Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd., 2016.
- Timothy A. Budd," Exploring Python", Mc-Graw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd., 2015.
- Kenneth A. Lambert, "Fundamentals of Python: First Programs", CENGAGE Learning, 2012.
- Charles Dierbach, "Introduction to Computer Science using Python: A Computational Problem Solving Focus", Wiley India Edition, 2013.

U19EGR106 - ENGINEERING GRAPHICS

L T P C 2 0 2 3

Course Outcomes: Upon completion of this course the students will be able to

- **CO1:** Predict the construction of various curves in civil elevation, plan and machine components.
- **CO2:** Analyze the principles of projection of various planes by different angle to project points, lines and planes.
- **CO3:** Draw the principles of projection of simple solid by the axis is inclined to one reference plane by change of position method.
- **CO4:** Understand the interior details of complex components, machineries by sectioning the solid body. Study the development of surfaces for prisms and pyramids.
- **CO5;** Draw the projection of three dimensional objects representation of machine structure and explain standards of orthographic views by different methods.

					trength		relation) 3-Str	ong, 2-		, 1-Weak			
		Pro	gramm	e Outco	omes (P	Os) an	d Prog	ramme	Specif	ic Outco	me (PSO	s)		
COs, POs PSOs Mapping	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	3	2	2
CO 2	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	3	2	2	3	2	2
CO 3	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	3	2	2	3	2	2
CO 4	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	3	2	2	3	2	2
CO 5	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	3	2	2

CONCEPTS AND CONVENTIONS (Not for Examination)

L3

Importance of graphics in engineering applications, Use of drafting instrument, BIS conventions and specifications - Size, layout and folding of drawing sheets, Lettering and dimensioning.

COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING (Not for Examination)

L 3

Importance 2d Drafting, sketching, modifying, transforming and dimensioning.

UNIT I - PLANE CURVES (Manual drafting)

L 6

Curves used in engineering practices Conics – Construction of ellipse – Parabola and hyperbola by eccentricity method – Construction of cycloid – construction of involutes of square and circle – Drawing of tangents and normal to the above curves.

UNIT II - PROJECTION OF POINTS, LINES AND PLANE SURFACES L 12 (CAD Software)

Projection of points – Projection of straight lines located in the first quadrant – Determination of true lengths and true inclinations – Projection of polygonal surface and circular lamina inclined to one reference planes.

UNIT III - PROJECTION OF SOLIDS

L 12

(CAD Software)

Creation of 3D CAD models of pyramids, prisms and solids of revolutions- Sectional views - (Not for Examination)

Projection of simple solids like prisms – pyramids – cylinder and cone when the axis is inclined to one reference plane by change of position method.

UNIT IV - SECTION OF SOLIDS AND DEVELOPMENT OF SURFACES L 12 (CAD Software)

Sectioning of simple solids like prisms – pyramids, cylinder and cone in simple vertical position by cutting planes inclined to one reference plane and perpendicular to the other, (Obtaining true shape of section is not required). Development of lateral surfaces of simple and truncated solids – Prisms – pyramids –cylinders and cones.

UNIT V - CONVERSION OF ISOMETRIC VIEWS TO ORTHOGRAPHIC VIEWS L 12

(Manual drafting)

Representation of three dimensional objects – General Principles of Orthographic projection – Need for importance of multiple views and their placement – First angle projection – layout of views – Developing visualization skills through free hand sketching of multiple views from pictorial views of objects.

TOTAL: 60 Hours

TEXT BOOKS

- P. Suresh et al., "Engineering Graphics and Drawing", Sonaversity, Sona College of Technology, Salem, Revised edition, 2012.
- K.V. Natarajan Engineering Graphics by, Chennai, 17th edition 2003.

REFERENCE BOOKS

- Dhananjay A. JoIhe, Engineering Drawing with an introduction to AutoCAD, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, 2008.
- Basant Agarwal and Agarwal C.M., Engineering Drawing, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2008.
- K. R. Gopalakrishnana, Engineering Drawing (Vol. I & II), Subhas Publications, 1998.
- Bertoline& Wiebe fundamentals of graphics communication III edition McGrawhill 2002.

U19PCL108B - PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY LABORATORY

(For Mechatronics Engineering)

L T P C 0 0 2 1

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to,

- **CO1:** Apply the principles of Optics, Thermal Physics, Electricity and Elasticity to determine the Engineering properties of materials.
- **CO2:** Identify hardness and suggest the quality of water suitable for domestic purpose and analyze the concentration of carbonate, bicarbonate and hydroxide present in the given sample of water.
- **CO3:** Determine the resistivity of the given copper turn used for house hold applications and determine the amount of pH of house hold water sample and suggest the remedial measures.

Pre-requisite: Capable of using Screw guage, Vernier calliper, Travelling microscope, Spectrometer, able to handle burette and pipette

		CO/PO, PSO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-Weak														
COs		Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)														
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2		
CO1	3			1		1					1			2		
CO2	3			1		1					1			2		
CO3	3			1		1					1		*	2		

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS (PHYSICS PART)

- 1. Determination of velocity of ultrasonic waves and compressibility of the given liquid using ultrasonic interferometer.
- 2. Determination of dispersive power of the prism for various pairs of colors in the mercury spectrum using a spectrometer.
- 3. Determination of laser wavelength, particle size of lycopodium powder, acceptance angle and numerical aperture of an optical fibre using diode laser.
- 4. Determination of specific resistance of a given wire using Carey Foster's bridge.
- 5. Determination of the thermal conductivity of a bad conductor using Lee's Disc apparatus.
- 6. Determination of band gap of the given semiconductor diode.

(Any five experiments may be conducted from the above list)

List of Experiments (CHEMISTRY PART)

- 1. Estimation of hardness of water sample by EDTA method.
- 2. Estimation of alkalinity of water sample by indicator method.
- 3. Estimation of HCl by pH metry.
- 4. Estimation of HCl by conductometry. (HCl vs NaOH)
- 5. Estimation of ferrous ion by potentiometric titration.(Any five experiments may be conducted from the above list)

Total: 30 Hours

U19PPL111 - PYTHON PROGRAMMING LABORATORY

L T P C 0 0 2 1

Course Outcomes: At the end of course, the students will be able to

- 1. Implement the algorithms using basic control structures in Python
- Develop Python programs to use functions, strings and data structures to solve different types of problems
- 3. Implement persistent storing information through file operations

			(3/	2/1 indi	rates sti		/ PO, P				dium 1-V	Weak			
co	(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-Weak Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)														
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	2	3	2	1	0	1	2	2	1	2	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	2	0	1	2	2	1	2	3	3	3
СОЗ	3	3	3	3	2	2	0	1	2	2	1	3	3	3	3

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Draw flowchart using any open source software.
- 2. Implement programs with simple language features.
- 3. Implement various branching statements in python.
- 4. Implement various looping statements in python.
- 5. Develop python programs to perform various string operations like concatenation, slicing, indexing.
- 6. Implement user defined functions using python.
- 7. Implement recursion using python.
- 8. Develop python programs to perform operations on list and tuples
- 9. Implement dictionary and set in python
- 10. Implement python program to perform file operations.

TOTAL: 30 Hours

U19GE101 - BASIC APTITUDE – I (Common to All Departments)

L T P C 0 0 2 0

Course Outcomes: At the end of course, the students will be able to

CO1: Solve fundamental problems in specific areas of quantitative aptitude

CO2: Solve basic problems in stated areas of logical reasoning

CO3: Demonstrate rudimentary verbal aptitude skills in English with regard to specific topics

		(3.	/2/1 ind	icates s		O / PO				Medium	, 1-Weak			
											me (PSO		155	
COs, POs PSOs Mapping	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	2	2	2	1	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	2	2
CO 2	3	3	1	1	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	3
CO 3	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	3	3	3	1	3	3	3

1. Quantitative Aptitude and Logical Reasoning

Solving simple problems with reference to the following topics:

- a. Numbers HCF & LCM
- b. Decimal fractions
- c. Square roots & cube roots
- d. Surds & Indices
- e. Logarithms
- f. Percentage
- g. Averages
- h. Coding and Decoding & Visual language

2. Verbal Aptitude

Demonstrating plain English language skills with reference to the following topics:

- a. Synonyms
- b. Antonyms
- c. Verbal analogy
- d. Editing passages
- e. Sentence filler words

TOTAL: 24 hours

Sona College of Technology, Salem – 636 005
(An Autonomous Institution)
Courses of Study for BE / B Tech Semester II under Regulations 2019 (CBCS)
Branch: Mechatronics Engineering

		Branch: Mechatron	nics En	gineer	ıng			
S.N	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	С	Category	Total Contact Hours
		Theory						
1	U19ENG201B	English for Engineers -Il	1 0		2	2	HSMC	45 (15L+30P)
2	U19MAT202A	Differential Equations and Vector Calculus	3	1	0	4	BSC	60
3	U19PHY203F	Physics for electron devices	3	0	0	3	BSC	45
4	U19CHE204E	Modern materials	3	0	0	3	BSC	45
5	U19MCT201	Engineering Mechanics	3	0	0	3	ESC	45
6	U19MCT202	Basic Electrical Engineering	. 3	0	0	3	ESC	45
		Practical					<u>'</u>	
7	U19WPL212	Workshop Practice	0	0	2	1	ESC	30
8	U19MCT203	Basic Electrical Engineering and Devices Laboratory	0	0	4	2	ESC	60
9	U19GE201	Basic Aptitude – II	0	0	2	0	EEC	30
			To	tal Cr	edits	21		
		Optional Language El	ective*		- 0			
10	U190LE1201	French						
11	U19OLE1202	German		0	2	1	HSMC	30
12	U19OLE1203	Japanese	7 "	J			TIDIVIC	30

^{*}Students may opt for foreign languages viz., German/French/Japanese with additional one credit (Not accounted for CGPA calculation)

Approved by

Approved by	T	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
y y	158em/my	Mirallman	
Chairperson, Science and Humanities BoS	Chairperson, Mechatronics Engineering BoS	Member Secretary, Academic Council	Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal
Dr. M. Renuga	Dr. P. Suresh	Dr. R. Shivakumar	Dr. S. R. R. Senthil Kumar

Copy to:-

HOD/ Mechatronics Engineering, First Semester BE MCT Students and Staff, COE

04.06.2021

B.E/B. Tech Regulations-2019

U19ENG201B- English for Engineers – II

First year II semester

MCT

Course Outcome: At the end of course, the students will be able to

- 1. Frame sentences correctly, both in written and spoken forms of language with accuracy and fluency.
- 2. Develop and demonstrate listening skills for academic and professional purposes.
- 3. Draw conclusions on explicit and implicit oral information.
- 4. Develop effective reading skills and reinforce language skills required for using grammar and building vocabulary.
- 5. Read for gathering and understanding information, following directions and giving responses.

	COURSE		PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												
	OUTCOMES				PK	UGK	AM	ME O	UIC	OME	5				_
		4		•		_		-		0	10	44	4.0	Ps	Ps
	_	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	o1	o2
	Frame sentences														
	correctly, both in written	_				_				•			_		
	and spoken forms of	2	1	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
	language with accuracy														
1	and fluency														
	Develop and														
	demonstrate listening	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
1_	skills for academic and					_									
2	professional purposes														
	Draw conclusions on		_			_									
	explicit and implicit oral	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
3	information														
	Develop effective														
	reading skills and														
	reinforce language skills	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
	required for using				Ü	_	Ü	Ü							
	grammar and building														
4	vocabulary														
	Read for gathering and														
	understanding								_				_	_	
	information, following	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
	directions and giving														
5	responses.														

UNIT -I

- Cause and effect expressions, adjectives, comparative adjectives
- Listening to conversations, welcome speeches, lectures and description of equipment
- Listening to different kinds of interviews (face-to-face, radio, TV and telephone interviews)
- Understanding notices, messages, timetables, advertisements, graphs, etc.
- Reading passages for specific information transfer

UNIT - II

- Prepositions and dependent prepositions
- Understanding short conversations or monologues
- Taking down phone messages, orders, notes etc
- Listening for gist, identifying topic, context or function
- Reading documents for business and general contexts and interpreting graphical representations

UNIT - III

- Collocations
- Listening comprehension, entering information in tabular form
- Error correction, editing mistakes in grammar, vocabulary, spelling, etc.
- Reading passage with multiple choice questions, reading for gist and reading for specific information, skimming for comprehending the general idea and meaning and contents of the whole text

UNIT - IV

- Articles, adverbs
- Intensive listening exercises and completing the steps of a process.
- Listening exercises to categorise data in tables.
- Short reading passage: gap-filling exercise related to grammar, testing the understanding of prepositions, articles, auxiliary verbs, modal verbs, pronouns, relative pronouns and adverbs, short reading passage with multiple choice questions.

UNIT - V

- Pronouns
- Listening to extended speech for detail and inference
- Listening and developing hints
- gap-filling exercise testing the knowledge of vocabulary, collocations, dependent prepositions, grammatical structures
- Short reading passages for sentence matching exercises, picking out specific information in a short text

TOTAL: 45 hours

The listening test will be conducted for 20 marks and reading for 20 marks internally and evaluated along with English for Engineers – II in the End Semester Valuation.

Textbook:

Technical English I & II, Dr. M. Renuga et al. Sonaversity, 2016

Extensive Reading

- 1. Who Moved my Cheese? Spencer Johnson-G. P. Putnam's Sons
- 2. Discover the Diamond in You Arindham Chaudhari Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.

Reference

- 1. Norman Whitby, Business Benchmark Pre-Intermediate to Intermediate, Students Book, Cambridge University Press, 2006.
- 2. A Course in Communication Skills, P. Kiranmai Dutt, Geetha Rajeevan, C. L. N. Prakash, published by Cambridge University Press India Pvt. Ltd.

B. E. / MECHATRONICS ENGINEERING

SEMESTER - II	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND	L	T	P	C
U19MAT202A	VECTOR CALCULUS	3	1	0	4

COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of the course, the students will be able to

- 1. apply the classical methods to solve linear ordinary differential equations.
- 2. apply the appropriate numerical methods to solve ordinary differential equations.
- apply the Laplace transforms technique to solve ordinary differential equations.
- 4. apply the classical method to solve partial differential equations.
- apply the concepts of vector differentiation and integration to determine the line, surface and volume integrals.

		(3/2/1 i	ndicate	es stren	CO/ gth of	PO, P correla	SO Ma tion) 3	pping -Stron	g, 2-Me	dium, 1	-Weak		
00-			Progr	ramme	Outco	mes (P	Os) an	d Prog	ramme	Specifi	ic Outco	me (PS	Os)	
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3		3	2		9	1188			3	2	3	3
CO2	3	3		3	2	1					3	2	3	3
CO3	3	3		3	2		13.5			1000	3	2	3	2
CO4	3	3	5.5333	3	2				1		3	2	3	2
CO5	3	3		3	2						3	2	3	3

UNIT - I ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

17

Linear higher order ordinary differential equations with constant coefficients - Cauchy's and Legendre's homogeneous linear ordinary differential equations - Method of variation of parameters.

UNIT-II NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL 12 EQUATIONS

Single Step Methods: Taylor's series – Euler and Modified Euler methods – Fourth order Runge – Kutta method for solving first and second order ordinary differential equations.

Multi Step Methods: Milne's and Adam's predictor-corrector methods.

UNIT - III LAPLACE TRANSFORMS

12

Laplace transform: Conditions for existence – Transform of elementary functions – Basic properties – Transform of derivatives and integrals – Transform of unit step function and impulse function – Initial and final value theorems – Transform of periodic functions.

Inverse Laplace transform: Standard results – Statement of convolution theorem and its applications – Solution of linear second order ordinary differential equations with constant coefficients using Laplace transform.

UNIT – IV PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

12

Formation of partial differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation – Solution of standard types of first order partial differential equations – Linear partial differential equations of second and higher order with constant coefficients.

UNIT - V VECTOR CALCULUS

12

Vector differentiation: Scalar and vector valued functions – Gradient, directional derivative, divergence and curl – Scalar potential.

Vector integration: Line, surface and volume integrals – Statements of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorem – Simple applications involving squares, rectangles, cubes and rectangular parallelopiped.

Theory: 45 Hours

Tutorial: 15 Hours

Total: 60 Hours

TEXT BOOKS:

- T. Veerarajan, "Linear Algebra and Partial Differential Equations", McGraw Hill Publishers, 1st Edition, 2018.
- T. Veerarajan, "Engineering Mathematics for Semesters I & II", McGraw Hill Publishers, 1st Edition, 2019.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- J. Stewart, "Calculus", Cengage Publishers, 8th Edition, 2016.
- C. Prasad and R. Garg, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, 1st Edition, 2018.
- E. Kreyszig., "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Wiley Publishers, 10th Edition, Reprint, 2017.
- 4. B. S. Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, 44th Edition, 2018.
- 5. B. V. Ramana, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", McGraw Hill Publishers, 29th Reprint, 2017.

Prof. S. JAYABHARATHI

Head / Department of Mathematics Sona College of Technology Salem - 636 005 Dr. M. RENUGA

BoS - Chairperson Science and Humanities Sona College of Technology

Salem - 636 005

10, 05, 2019

B. E. / B. Tech. Regulations 2019

Course Code: U19PHY203F L T P C

Course Name: Physics for Electron Devices 3 0 0 3 100

(for Mechatronics Engineering)

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, the students will be able to,

CO1 Differentiate the electrical and thermal conductivity of metals.

CO2 Elucidate the classification and theory of semiconducting materials.

CO3 Discuss the applications of diode as rectifier, photodiode, LED and solar cell.

CO4 Elucidate the application of bipolar transistor as amplifier.

CO5 Evaluate the novel properties of metallic glasses, shape memory alloys and nanomaterials.

	CO / PO, PSO Mapping													
		((3/2/1 i	ndicate	es stren	gth of	correlat	ion) 3-	Stron	g, 2-Me	dium, 1-	Weak		
Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)														
COs, POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
PSOs														
Mapping														
CO – 1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3
CO – 2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3
CO – 3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3
CO – 4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3
CO - 5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3

Unit 1 Conducting materials

9

Usage of conducting materials - basic definitions (electrical resistance - conductance -resistivity - conductivity).

Classical free electron theory of metals - postulates of classical free electron theory - microscopic form of Ohm's law - Electrical conductivity - definition and expression for electrical conductivity - thermal conductivity - definition and expression for thermal conductivity - Wiedemann - Franz law and Lorentz number - Success and failure of classical free electron theory.

Quantum free electron theory - Drawbacks of quantum free electron theory - origin of energy bands - band theory of solids (qualitative treatment only) - Fermi energy and Fermi distribution function - Effect of temperature on Fermi function - Density of energy states - carrier concentration in metals.

Unit 2 Semiconducting Materials

9

Properties of semiconductors - Classification of semiconductors - Intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors - Elemental and compound semiconductors.

Intrinsic semiconductor - two types of charge carriers - Energy band diagram of intrinsic semiconductors (at T=0 K and T>0 K) - Expression for number of electrons in conduction band - Expression for number of holes in valence band - Law of mass action and intrinsic carrier concentration - Fermi level - Variation of Fermi level with temperature - electrical conductivity - band gap determination.

Extrinsic semiconductors - Draw backs of intrinsic semiconductors - Types of extrinsic semiconductors - 'n'-type and 'p'-type semiconductors - Energy band diagram of 'n' type and 'p' type semiconductors (at T=0 K and T>0 K) - Carrier concentration of extrinsic semiconductors (Qualitative Treatment only) - Hall effect - Determination of Hall coefficient - Applications.

Unit 3 PN junction diode and optoelectronic devices

9

PN junction diode - Formation of p-n junction - p-n junction diode- p-n junction diode under forward bias- p-n junction diode under reverse bias-Application of junction diode as rectifier-Half wave rectifier- full wave rectifier- bridge rectifier-Zener diode- Zener diode as voltage regulator.

Optoelectronic devices - Photo diodes- types of photo diodes- Photo detector-PIN diode-Avalanche photo diode-Light emitting diode (LED) - LED- principle –construction- working-Solar cell- principle –construction- working.

Unit 4 Bipolar junction transistors and amplifiers

9

Bipolar junction transistors - npn and pnp transistors- Unbiased npn transistor – Biased npn transistor – Transistor currents-Transistor configuration- common base configuration-common emitter configuration-common collector configuration.

Amplifiers - Transistor as amplifier-introduction to Field effect transistors (FET) - Types of field effect transistors- Junction field effect transistor (JFET) –Metal oxide field effect transistor (MOSFET).

Unit 5 New Engineering Materials:

9

Metallic glasses - Preparation, properties and applications.

Shape memory alloys (SMA) - Characteristics, properties of NiTi alloy, application, advantages and disadvantages of SMA.

Nanoscience and Nanotechnology - Significance of nanoscale - different types of nanostructures (0-D, 1-D, 2-D and 3-D) - Fabrication of nanomaterials - Ball milling and Chemical vapour deposition technique (CVD).

Carbon nanotubes – structure - properties and applications – fabrication - pulsed laser deposition method.

Lecture: 45, Tutorial: 00, Total: 45 Hours

Text Book:

- 1. M.N.Avadhanulu, 'Engineering Physics' S.Chand & Company Ltd, New Delhi (2015)
- 2. B. K. Pandey and S. Chaturvedi, Engineering Physics, Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd., Delhi, 2012.

References:

- 1. Physics for Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Sonaversity, Sona College of Technology, Salem (Revised Edition 2016).
- 2. Rajendran, V, and Marikani A, 'Materials science' TMH Publications, (2004) New Delhi.
- 3. Palanisamy P.K, 'Materials science', SciTech Publications (India) Pvt. Ltd., Chennai, Second Edition (2007)
- 4. M. Arumugam, 'Materials Science' Anuradha Publications, Kumbakonam, (2006).

COURSE CODE U19CHE204E L T P C
COURSE NAME MODERN MATERIALS 3 0 0 3

COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of the course, the student will be able to,

- **CO1**: Analyze the types of polymers, polymerization reactions, polymerization techniques and fabrication methods of polymers for engineering applications.
- **CO2**: Analyze the types and methods of preparing conducting polymers.
- **CO3**: Explore different methodologies to synthesize nanostructured composites materials.
- **CO4**: Analyze the different types of electrochemical processes carried out in electronic industries.
- **CO5**: Compare the working principles of various organic electronic devices.

	CO / PO, PSO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-Weak													
	Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs) COs, POs PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 PSO2													
COs, POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
PSOs Mapping														
CO - 1	3	3												3
CO - 2	3	3												3
CO - 3	3	3												3
CO - 4	3	3												3
CO - 5	3	3												3

UNIT I: POLYMER CHEMISTRY

09

Nomenclature of Polymers – Functionality – Types of Polymerization-addition-condensation and copolymerization – Classification of Polymers – Free Radical mechanism of addition polymerization – Properties of Polymers- Tg – tacticity - Methods of Polymerization: emulsion and suspension – Plastics: Moulding constituents of plastic – Moulding of plastics into articles-Injection-Compression and Blow moulding – Thermoplastic and Thermosetting Resins.

UNIT II: CONDUCTING POLYMERS

09

Introduction – Structural characteristics and doping concept in metals and metal oxide nanoparticles - Charge carriers and conducting mechanism – Classification of conducting polymers: Intrinsic and extrinsic conducting polymers – Synthesis of conducting polymers - bulk and solution polymerization – Applications of conducting polymers in corrosion protection and sensors.

Definition of nanocomposites – Nanofillers: Classification of nanofillers, Synthesis and properties of nanofillers – Synthesis of nanocomposites by physical methods - direct mixing and solution mixing - Chemical methods - Microemulsion synthesis, Microwave assisted synthesis and Sonochemical assisted synthesis - Types of nanocomposites - Core-Shell nanostructure, Organic-Inorganic hybrid nanocomposites, Quantum dot (QDs) synthesis.

UNIT IV: ELECTROCHEMICAL PROCESSES IN THE FABRICATION OF ELECTRONIC DEVICES 09

Electroplating – Principle and process - plating parameters- current and energy efficiency - Electroplating of Nickel - Fundamentals of electro less deposition – electro less plating of Nickel, fabrication of PCB's - Electrochemical etching of copper from PCBs - Anodizing - definition, principle and working methodology of anodized aluminium - Chemical sensors - optical and heat sensors – definitions and applications.

UNIT V: ORGANIC ELECTRONIC MATERIALS

09

Organic semiconducting materials – working principle and advantages over inorganic semiconducting materials - p-type and n-type organic semiconducting materials - Pentacene Fullerenes-C-60 – Organic dielectric material – definition - working principle and examples - Polystyrene – PMMA – Organic Light Emitting Diodes (OLEDs): construction, working principle and applications – Organic transistors: construction, working principle and applications in electronic industries.

TOTAL: 45 HOURS

Text Books

- Hagen Klauk, Organic Electronics: Materials, Manufacturing and Applications, Wiley VCH. 2006.
- 2. A.P. Uthirakumar et.al, "Modern Materials", Sonaversity, Sona College of Technology, 2019.

Reference Books

- 1. H.K. Chopra, A. Parmer, "Chemistry for Engineers", Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi, 110 002, 2016.
- 2. Nanostructured Materials and Nanotechnology II, Eds. Sanjay Mathur and Mrityunjay Singh, Willey, 2008.
- 3. Gowariker V.R, Viswanathan N.V. and Jayadev Sreedhar, Polymer Scinece, New age International P (Ltd), Chennai, 2006.
- 4. Nanostructured Materials and Nanotechnology II, Eds. Sanjay Mathur and Mrityunjay Singh, Willey, 2008.

U:	U19MCT201 ENGINEERING MECHANICS											L	T	P	С
0.	19141	1201			LIV	CITTE		WILCI		J		3	0	0	3
Cour	se Ou	tcomes	•												
After	succe	essful co	mpleti	on of tl	nis cou	rse, the	studer	ıts shoı	uld be	able to					
CO		Analyse t echnique		es in sta	atically	determ	ninate s	tructur	es usin	g scalaı	and ve	ector ar	nalytic	al	
CO	2: E	Examine	the con	dition	for equi	ilibriun	n of rigi	id body	using	free bo	dy diag	gram.			
СО	3: E	valuate t	he effe	ct of fri	ction of	bodies	under	equilib	rium c	onditio	n.				
CO		Determin omposit			mome	nt of in	ertia ar	nd pola	r mom	ent of in	nertia o	f simpl	e and		
CO		Analyse t			body	with for	rce and	withou	ıt force	causin	g the m	otion.			
Pre-re	equis														
		Enginee	ring Ph	ysics											
				<u> </u>	(CO/PO	, PSO N	Aappin	ıg						
		(3	/2/1 ind	licates s					Ŭ	Mediun	n, 1-We	ak			
		•						<u> </u>)		
COs	PO1	Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs) PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 P09 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 PSO2													
CO1	3	3	3	2		2	2			1		1	3		2
CO2	3	3	3	2		2	2			1		2	3		2
CO3	3	3	3	2		2	2			1		2	3		2
CO4	3	3	3	2		2	2			1		1	3		2
CO5	3	3	3	2		2	2			1		2	3		2
				I	Cou	rse As	sessme	nt metl	hods						
				Ι	Direct							Indir	ect		
Intern	nal tes	st I (8)			Online	test (6))								
Intern	nal tes	st II (8)			Attend	lance (5	5)				Cou	rse enc	CHEST	7 7	
Intern	nal tes	st III (8)			End se	mester	Exami	nation ((60)		Cou	ise enc	ısurve	<i>y</i>	
Assig	nmer	ıt/semina	ar/Quiz	(5)											
Unit 0)1: BA	SICS &	STATI	CS OF	PART	ICLES						9	Hour	S	
triang – Res	gular l olutio	on – Uni Law of for on and C space – I	orces – omposi	Vectors tion of	s – Vect forces ·	torial re – Equil	epresen ibrium	tation of a pa	of force rticle -	es and n Forces	noment in spac	s – Co _l e – Equ	planar iilibriu	For ım c	ces of a
Unit	02: EÇ	QUILIBE	RIUM C	F RIG	ID BO	DIES II	N 2 DII	MENSI	ONS			9	Hour	s	
Free	body	diagram	ı – Typ	es of s	upport	s and	their re	actions	s – req	uiremei	nts of s	table e	quilib	riun	n –

Moments and Couples – Moment of a force about a point – Varignon's theorem – Equilibrium of Rigid

bodies in two dimensions.

Unit 03: FRICTION 9 Hours

Frictional force – Laws of Coulomb friction – Angle of friction – cone of friction – Equilibrium of bodies on inclined plane.

Unit 04: PROPERTIES OF SURFACES AND SOLIDS

9 Hours

Determination of Areas and Volumes – First moment of area and the Centroid of sections – Rectangle, circle, triangle from integration – T section, I section, Hollow section by using standard formula. Second and product moments of plane area – Rectangle, triangle, circle from integration – T section, I section by using standard formula – Parallel axis theorem and perpendicular axis theorem – Polar moment of inertia.

Unit 05: DYNAMICS OF PARTICLES

9 Hours

Displacements, Velocity and acceleration, their relationship – Rectilinear and Curvilinear motion – Newton's law – Work Energy Equation of particles – Impulse and Momentum– Impact of elastic bodies.

Theory: 45 Hrs Tutorial: -- Practical: -- Total Hours: 45 Hrs

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Beer, F.P and Johnson Jr. E.R. "Vector Mechanics for Engineers: Statics and Dynamics", McGraw–Hill International 10th Edition, 2013.
- 2. Dr. N. Kottiswaran, "Engineering Mechanics (Statics and Dynamics)", Sri Balaji Publications 10th edition 2010.

REFERENCES

- 1. Rajasekaran, S, Sankarasubramanian, G., "Fundamentals of Engineering Mechanics", Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., (2011).
- 2. Hibbeller, R.C., "Engineering Mechanics", Vol. 1 Statics, Vol. 2 Dynamics, Pearson Education Asia Pvt. Ltd., (2015).
- 3. Palanichamy, M.S., Nagam, S., "Engineering Mechanics Statics & Dynamics", Tata McGraw–Hill, (2004).
- 4. MeriamJ.L, KraigeL.G, "Engineering Mechanics-Statics" 6th Edition, Wiley, 2017.
- 5. Irving H. Shames, "Engineering Mechanics Statics and Dynamics", IV Edition– Pearson Education Asia Pvt. Ltd., (2006).
- 6. Kumar, K.L., "Engineering Mechanics", 3rd Revised Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing company, New Delhi (2008)

L T P C															
U19N	MCT202	2		BASI	C ELEC	CTRICA	AL EN	GINEE	RING			L	T	P	С
												3	0	0	3
Course	Outcor	nes													
After s	uccessf	ul com	pletion	of this	s course	e, the st	tudents	should	d be ab	le to					
CO1:	Evalua	ite the l	ehavio	our of c	circuit e	lement	s in ele	ctric cir	cuits.						
CO2:	Explai	n the p	rinciple	es of op	eration	of mag	gnetics	circuits	and tr	ansfori	ners				
CO3:	Outlin	e the co	onstruc	tion an	d work	ing pri	nciples	of DC	machir	nes and	synchr	onous	mac	hine	s.
CO4:	Evalua induct			nagnet	ic energ	gy conv	ersion	and op	erating	g princi	ple of tl	nree pl	nase		
CO5:	Explai	n the p	rinciple	es of op	eration	s of sin	gle-ph	ase ind	uction	and ste	pper m	otors.			
Pre-req	uisite														
Engine	Engineering Physics														
CO/PO, PSO Mapping															
(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-Weak															
COs		Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)													
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSC)1 I	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	2			2			2			3	3	2
CO2	3	3	3	2			2			2			3	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	2			2			2			3	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	2			2			2			3	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	2			2			2			3	3	2
					Cou	se Ass	essmer	nt meth	ods				1		
				Direc	t						In	direct			
Interna Interna	nal test I (8) nal test II (8) nal test III (8) nal test III (8) End semester Examination (60) Course end survey Course end survey														
UNIT I	ignment/seminar/Quiz (5) T I FUNDAMENTAL LAWS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING AND CIRCUIT ELEMENTS 9 Hours														

Electric Current – Coulomb's Law – Ohm's Law – Faraday's Law of Electromagnetic Induction – Kirchhoff's Laws–Energy and Power – Resistance Parameter – Inductance Parameter – Capacitance Parameter – Series and Parallel Combinations of Resistances —RLC Series-Parallel Circuits – Resonance

UNIT II MAGNETIC CIRCUITS AND TRANSFORMERS

9 Hours

Ampere's Law – Basic Definition: Flux, Flux Density, Field Strength, Permeability, Reluctance, Permeance – Theory of Magnetism –Hysteresis and Eddy-Current Losses - Magnetic Circuit -Self Inductance, Mutual inductance, Co-efficient of Coupling- Transformers – Equivalent Circuit–Parameters from No-Load Tests – Efficiency and Voltage Regulation.

UNIT III DC MACHINES AND THREE PHASE SYNCHRONOUS MACHINES

9 Hours

DC Machines- DC Generator-construction-working principle- EMF equation-Types of DC Generator, DC motor-working principle –Types of DC Motor-Motor Speed torque Characteristics-starters for DC Motors -Generation of a Three Phase Voltage– Synchronous Generator-construction and working principle.

UNIT IV ELECTROMAGNETIC ENERGY CONVERSION AND THREE PHASE

9 Hours

INDUCTION MOTOR

Introduction-Basic Analysis of Electromagnetic Torque - Three Phase Induction Motor - Revolving Magnetic Field - Construction- Working Principle- Types- Speed-Torque Characteristic - Parameters from No Load and Blocked rotor Tests - Equivalent Circuit - Applications of Three phase Induction Motors.

UNIT V SINGLE PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS AND SPECIAL MACHINES

9 Hours

Single Phase Induction Motor-Construction-working principle- Switched reluctance motor- Stepper Motors –working principle- Stepper Motors -PM Brushless DC motors - Servo motor- Applications

Theory: 45 Hrs Tutorial: -- Practical: -- Hr Total Hours: 45 Hrs

Text Books

- 1. B.L. Theraja and A. K. Theraja, "A Text Book of Electrical Technology", S.Chand Publication, Vol 2, 2014.
- 2. A. Sudhakar and S.P Shyam Mohan, "Circuits, Network Analysis and Synthesis", Tata McGraw Hill, Fifth Edition, 2015.

REFERENCES

- 1. D.P. Kothari and I.J. Nagrath, "Basic Electrical Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill, Fourth Edition, 2011.
- 2. V.K.Metha, Rohit Metha, "Principles of Electrical Engineering and Electronics", Second edition, S.Chand Publication, 2015.
- 3. S.K.Bhattacharya "Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering" Pearson Education India, 2012.
- 4. V.N. Mittle and Aravind Mittal "Basic Electrical Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill, Second edition, 2005.

U19WPL212 – WORKSHOP PRACTICE

L T P C 0 0 2 1

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to

- **CO1** familiarize with the basic of tools and equipment's used in fitting, carpentry, welding and sheet metal.
- **CO2** fabricate the different simple products in above trades.
- CO3 produce different joining of metals.

List of Experiments

SECTION 1: FITTING

Tools and Equipment's- Practice in filling. Making of Vee joint and square (T-fitting) joint.

SECTION 2: SHEET METAL

Tools and Equipment's- Practice Making of Dust Pan and Funnel.

SECTION 3: WELDING

Tools and Equipment's – Practice

Arc welding of Butt joint and Lap Joint.

SECTION 4: CARPENTRY

Tools and Equipment's- Planning Practice Making of Half Lap joint and Dovetail Joint.

TOTAL: 30 Hours

			BA	ASIC E	LECTF	RICAL	ENGI	NEERIN	NG AN	ID DEV	ICES	L	Т	P	C
U	J 19M (CT203					BORA					0	0	4	2
Cour	se Ou	tcomes										•	•		
After	succe	essful cor	npletio	on of th	is cou	rse, the	stude:	nts sho	uld be	able to					
CO1:		Understa						l measu	ıring ir	nstrume	nts and	basic o	characte	risti	.CS
		of transfo													
CO2		Evaluate													
CO3		Interpret devices.	the so	lutions	for rea	l time a	applica	tions of	f electr	ical mac	hines a	nd sen	nicondu	ctor	
Pre-r	equisi	ite													
						CO/Po	O, PSO	Mappi	ing						
	(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-Weak Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)														
COs	Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs) PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 P09 PO10 PO 11 PO 12 PSO 1 PSO 2														
CO1	3														
CO2															
CO3	CO3 3 3 3 3 2														
							ssessm	ent me	thods						
		()				irect							Indi	ect	
	TEST-I	(20)					uiz-II (ourse		end
Quiz-	-1 (5) TEST-I	I (20)					TPS (10	,	vamin	ation (40))	Su	rvey		
		eriments					iiu seiii	ester E.	ханши	ation (40	<u>')</u>				
		ring the s		state ar	nd tran	sient ti	me-res	nonse c	of R-L.	R-C. and	d RLC o	rircuits			
		idal stead											•		
		ation an									tween	curren	t and	volt	age.
		ance in R			. 000	er vacio	11 01 1	oriuse (itees be	····cerr	carrer	c arre	, 010	uge.
4. I	Loadir	g of a t	ransfo	rmer: 1	neasur	ement	of pri	mary a	ınd se	condary	voltag	ges and	d curre	nts,	and
ŗ	ower														
5. T	hree-	phase tra	nsform	ners: Sta	ar and	Delta c	onnect	ions.							
6. Т	Torque	Speed C	Charact	eristic (of dc sh	unt m	otor.								
7. S	Synchi	onous sp	eed of	two an	d four-	pole, t	hree-pl	nase inc	duction	n motors	S.				
8. T	orque	e-Slip Cha	aracter	istic of	an ind	uction	motor.								
		the VI Cl													
10. V	/erify	the VI Cl	naracte	ristics o	of Zene	r diod	e								

Total Hours: 60 Hours

11. Verify the VI Characteristics of SCR.

12. Verify the VI Characteristics of MOSFET.

U19GE201 - BASIC APTITUDE - II

L T P C 0 0 2 0

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to CO1 solve more elaborate problems than those in BA-I in specific areas of quantitative aptitude.

CO2 solve problems of greater intricacy than those in BA-I in stated areas of logicalreasoning.

CO3 demonstrate higher than BA-I level verbal aptitude skills in English with regard to specific topics.

List of Experiments

1. QUANTITATIVE APTITUDE AND LOGICAL REASONING

Solving quantitative aptitude and logical reasoning problems with reference to the following topics:

- a. Ratio and proportion
- ь. Partnership
- c. Chain rule
- d. Ages
- e. Profit, loss and discount
- f. Geometry
- g. Area and volume
- h. Data arrangement

2. VERBAL APTITUDE

Demonstrating verbal aptitude skills in English with reference to the following topics:

- a. Jumbled sentences
- b. Reconstructions of sentences (PQRS)
- c. Sentence fillers two words
- d. Idioms and phrases
- e. Spotting errors
- f. Writing captions for given pictures

TOTAL: 24 Hours

Sona College of Technology, Salem (An Autonomous Institution)

Courses of Study for B.E/B.Tech. Semester III under Regulations 2019

Branch: Mechatronics Engineering

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credit	Total Contact Hours
	1	Theory					
1	U19MC301	Fluid Mechanics and Machinery	3	0	0	3	45
2	U19MC302	Strength of Materials	3	0	0	3	45
3	U19MC303	Manufacturing Technology	3	0	0	3	45
4	U19MC304	Electrical Drives and Control	3	0	0	3	45
5	U19MC305	Digital Electronics	3	0	0	3	45
6	U19GE304	Mandatory course: Constitution of India	2	0	0	0	30
	•	Practical	•				
7	U19MC306	Fluid Mechanics and Strength of Materials Laboratory	0	0	4	2	60
8	U19MC307	Manufacturing Technology Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	45
9	U19MC308	Electrical Drives and Control Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	45
10	U19GE301	Soft Skills and Aptitude – I	0	0	2	1	30
					Total Credits	21	

Approved By

Chairman, Mechatronics Engineering BoS Dr.P.Suresh Member Secretary, Academic Council Dr.R.Shivakumar

Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal Dr.S.R.R.Senthil Kumar

Copy to:-

HOD/ Mechatronics Engineering, Third Semester BE MCT Students and Staff, COE

U19M	IC301	FLUID MECHANICS AND MACHINERY	L	T	P	С					
			3	0	0	3					
Course O	utcomes										
After succ	essful com	pletion of this course, the students should be able to									
CO1:	Apply mathematical knowledge to predict the properties of fluid and analyse the										
	measurement.										
CO2:	Evaluate	the fluid flow problems using continuity equation and Bernoul	li's e	quati	on w	vith					
	their appl	ications. Distinguish laminar and turbulent flow through circula	r pip	es.							
CO3:	Perform t	he dimensional analysis by using Buckingham's ∏ theorem.									
CO4:	Analyze t	Analyze the performances of the hydraulic turbines.									
CO5:	Describe	the working principle of centrifugal pumps & reciprocating pu	mps	and	anal	yze					
	their performances.										

Pre-requisite

- 1. Engineering Physics
- 2. Differential equations and vector calculus

CO/PO, PSO Mapping

(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-Weak

COs			Progr	amme	Outco	mes (I	Os) ar	nd Pro	gramn	ne Speci	fic Outc	come (PS	SOs)	
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2	2	1	1				1			3	2
CO2	3	3	2	2		2				1			3	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	1	1				1			3	2
CO4	3	3	3	2		2	1	1		1		1	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	2		2	1	1		1		1	3	2

Course Assessment methods

Б	Pirect	Indirect
Internal test I (8)	Online test (6)	Course end survey
Internal test II (8)	Attendance (5)	
Internal test III (8)	End semester Examination (60)	
Assignment/seminar/Quiz (5)		

Unit 01: FLUID PROPERTIES AND PRESSURE MEASUREMENT 09 Hours

Units & Dimensions. Properties of fluids – mass density, specific weight, specific volume, viscosity, capillarity and surface tension, compressibility, vapor pressure and cavitation. Pressure Measurement-Pascal law-measurement of pressure through simple and differential manometers.

Unit 02: FLOW CHARACTERISTICS AND FLOW THROUGH PIPES

09 Hours

Types of fluid flow- application of continuity equation, Euler's equation-Bernoulli's equation- Orifice meter, Venturi meter.

Boundary layer concept-Laminar flow though circular pipes -Hagen-Poiseuille equation- Turbulent

flow though circular pipes- Darcy Weisbach equation –friction factor-Energy losses in flow through pipes (description only)-Power transmission through pipes.

Unit 03: DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS

09 Hours

Need for dimensional analysis – methods of dimensional analysis – Buckingham's ∏ theorem, Dimensionless parameters- application of dimensionless parameters. Models and Similitude.

Unit 04: HYDRAULIC TURBINES

09 Hours

Turbines: definition and classification – impulse and reaction- Pelton turbine - Francis turbine - Kaplan turbine - working principles - velocity triangles - work done - efficiencies and performance calculations-specific speed.

Unit 05: HYDRAULIC PUMPS

09 Hours

Pumps: Definition and classifications. Centrifugal pump- working principle, velocity triangle, head and efficiencies, performance calculations. Reciprocating pump – classification, working principle-performance calculations, function of air vessel-Rotary pumps- gear and vane pump- working principle.

Theory: 45Hrs Practical: - Total Hours: 45 Hrs

TEXT BOOKS

1. Bansal, R.K., Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulics Machines, (9th edition), Laxmi publications (P) Ltd, New Delhi, 2015

REFERENCES

- 1. Sukumar Pati., "Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulics Machines", Tata McGraw Hill publications (P) Ltd, New Delhi, 2012.
- 2. C.S.P.Ojha, R.Berndtsson, P.N.Chandramouli., Fluid Mechanics and Machinery, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2010.
- 3. Modi P.N. and Seth, S.M. "Hydraulics and Fluid Mechanics", Standard Book House, New Delhi 2004
- 4. Streeter, V. L. and Wylie E. B., "Fluid Mechanics", McGraw Hill Publishing Co. 2010
- 5. Ramamritham. S, Fluid Mechanics, Hydraulics and Fluid Machines, Dhanpat Rai & Sons, Delhi, 2011

U19N	1C302	STRENGTH OF MATERIALS	L	Т	P	С					
0131	1000		3	0	0	3					
Course O	utcomes										
After suc	cessful con	pletion of this course, the students should be able to									
CO1:	Analyse t	he state of stresses and strains in engineering components	s as a r	esult o	of diffe	erent					
	loading co	onditions in the machine members and structures.									
CO2:	Investigat	te the effect of various loading combinations by dete	rminir	ng the	prin	cipal					
	stresses, p	principal planes and maximum shear stress u on machin	ne and	struc	tural _]	parts					
	using Mo	hr's circle.									
CO3:	Apply the	e principles and equations, necessary tools to analyze stru	ıctural	meml	bers u	nder					
	axial load	axial loads, bending, shear, and torsion.									
CO4:	Evaluate	fts.									
CO5:	Design th	e structural beams, columns, long mechanical members ı	ınder o	compression and							
	different loading condition.										

Pre-requisite

1. Engineering Mechanics

CO/PO, PSO Mapping

(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-Weak

Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)														
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	2				1			3	2
CO2	3	3	3	2	1	2				1			3	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	1	2	1	1		1		1	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	1	2	1			1			3	2
CO5	3	3	3	2	1	2	1	1		1		1	3	2

Course Assessment methods

]	Indirect	
Internal test I (8)	Online test (6)	Course end survey
Internal test II (8)	Attendance (5)	
Internal test III (8)	End semester Examination (60)	
Assignment/seminar/Quiz(5)		

Unit 01: Stress, Strain and Deformation of Solids

09 Hours

Simple stress and strain – Stresses and strains due to axial force - Mechanical properties of materials

- Stress-strain curve –- Hooke's law Factor of safety Stepped shafts Uniformly varying sections
- Stresses in composite sections Temperature stresses Poisson's ratio shear modulus, bulk modulus, relationship between elastic constants.

Unit 02: Analysis of Stresses in Two Dimensions

09 Hours

State of stresses at a point – Normal and tangential stresses on inclined planes - Principal planes and stresses – Plane of maximum shear stress - Mohr's circle for biaxial stresses – Hoop and longitudinal stresses in thin cylinders and shells – under internal pressure – deformation of thin cylinders and shells.

Unit 03: Beams - Loads and Stresses

09 Hours

Beams – types of supports – simple and fixed, types of load – concentrated, uniformly distributed, varying distributed load, combination of above loading – relationship between bending moment and shear force – bending moment, shear force diagram for simply supported, cantilever and over hanging beams – Point of contra flexure. Introduction to Theory of simple bending.

Unit 04: Torsion in Shafts and springs

09 Hours

Analysis of torsion of circular bars – Shear stress distribution – Bars of Solid and hollow circular section – Stepped shaft – Twist and torsion stiffness – Compound shafts – Springs: Classification – Leaf springs, closed coil helical springs - Application of various springs – Maximum shear stress in spring – Deflection of helical coil springs under axial loads.

Unit 05: columns and Deflection of Beams

09 Hours

Columns: Buckling of long columns due to axial load - Equivalent length of a column – Euler's and Rankine's formulae for columns of different end conditions – Slenderness ratio Deflection of beams – double integration method – Macaulay's method – slope and deflection using moment area method.

Theory: 45 Hrs Practical: - Total Hours: 45 Hrs

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. R K Bansal, "A text book of Strength of Materials", Lakshmi Publications (P) Limited, New Delhi, 2007.
- 2. R K Rajput, "Strength of Materials", S Chand & Co., New Delhi, 2006.

REFERENCES

- 1. Nash W.A, "Theory and problems in Strength of Materials", Schaum Outline Series, McGraw-Hill Book Co, New York, 1995.
- 2. Singh D.K "Mechanics of Solids" Pearson Education 2002.
- 3. Ryder G.H, "Strength of Materials", Macmillan India Ltd., Third Edition, 2002.
- 4. Popov E.P, "Engineering Mechanics of Solids", Prentice-Hall of India, New Delhi, 1997.

U	19 M (C303		N	IAN	UFACT	URING	G TEC	HNOI	LOGY		L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Cour	Course Outcomes														
After successful completion of this course, the students should be able to															
CO						ng, patte						ıt weldi	ng nro)CASSI	
CO						k deforn							01		
CO.	۷.					g differer		-			silect II	ictai op	ciatioi	15 a11	u
CO	3:										ınd exp	lain abo	nut latl	he de	tails.
CO	CO3: Identify the cutting tool materials and its specific purpose and explain about lathe details, main dissimilarity of capstan and turret lathes.														
CO4: Illustrate the principle of reciprocating machine tools.															
CO						nciple of					esses.				
Pre-re					<i>,</i> r	- r		0 0	9 -	<i>61</i>					
			· DI	•											
	1. E	ngineer	ing Pr	1ys1cs		CO/	PO P	SO Ma	nnina	,					
CO/PO, PSO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-Weak															
COs	Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)														
CO3	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	РО	5 PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSC	D1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	1	1	2	1	1		1		1	3		2
CO2	3	3	3	1	1	2	1	1		1		1	3		2
CO3	3	3	3	2	1	2	1	1		1		1	3		2
CO4	3	3	3	2	1	2	1	1		1		1	3		2
CO5	3	3	3	2	1	2	1	1		1		1	3		2
						Course	Asses	sment	meth	ods	1				
					Dir								direct	•	
Inter	nal te	est I (8)				Online t	test (6)			Cours	se end s	urvey		
Inter	nal te	est II (8))			Attenda	ance (5	5)							
Inter	nal te	est III (8	3)		-	End sem	nester	Exam	inatio	n (60)					
Assignment/seminar/Quiz (5)															
Unit 01: METAL CASTING AND METAL JOINING PROCESS 09 Hours															
Sand Casting- Moulding Tools- Types of Patterns- Pattern Materials- Moulding Sand- Properties- Melting Furnaces: Cupola, Crucible and Electric arc furnace- Special Casting Process: Shell, Investment Casting - Lost Wax Process- Gas welding- Arc welding -TIG welding- MIG welding.															

Drawing Process: Wire drawing, Tube drawing, Metal Spinning, Rolling: Type of rolling mills-Extrusion: Principles of Extrusion – Types – Hot and Cold extrusion, Sheet metal: Rubber pad forming- Explosive forming. Moulding of thermoplastics- injection moulding- blow moulding – Rotational moulding

09 Hours

17.08.2022 Regulations-2019

Unit 02: SHEET METAL AND PLASTIC COMPONENTS

Unit 03: CENTRE LATHE

09 Hours

Centre lathe: constructional features- various operations, tool and work holding devices- taper turning methods, thread cutting, special attachments. Special Purpose Lathe: Capstan and turret lathes – automats – single spindle- Swiss type- automatic screw type, multi spindle, Bar feed mechanism

Unit 04: SPECIAL MACHINE TOOLS

09 Hours

Construction, Types, Operations and mechanisms of Shaper, Planner and Slotter. Hole making: drilling – Reaming, Boring- Tapping operations. Broaching machines: broach construction – push, pull, surface and continuous broaching machines.

Unit 05: MILLING AND GEAR PROCESS

09 Hours

Milling operations-types of milling cutter. Gear cutting – forming and generation principle and construction of gear milling, hobbing and gear shaping processes –finishing of gears. Grinding: types of grinding process- types of grinding wheel – Abrasives - cylindrical grinding, surface grinding, centreless grinding – honing, lapping and buffing.

Theory: 45Hrs	Practical: -	Total Hours: 45 Hrs
---------------	--------------	---------------------

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Hajra Choudhury, "Elements of Workshop Technology, Vol. I and II", Media promoters Pvt Ltd., Mumbai, 2001.
- 2. Mikell P Groover, "Principles of Modern Manufacturing" Wiley India Pvt Ltd. 2014.

REFERENCES

- 1. B.S. Magendran parashar & R.K. Mittal, "Elements of Manufacturing Processes", Prentice Hall of India, 2003.
- 2. P.N. Rao, Manufacturing Technology", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Limited, II Edition, 2002.
- 3. J.P .Kaushish "Manufacturing Processes" PHI Learning Private limited, second edition 2010.
- 4. P. C. Sharma, "A text book of production technology", S. Chand and company, IV Edition, 2003.
- 5. Begma, 'Manufacturing process", John Wilely & sons, VII Edition, 2005.
- 6. Serope Kalpajian, Steven R.Schmid, Manufacturing Engineering and Technology, Pearson Education, Inc. 2002 (Second Indian Reprint)
- 7. Beddoes. J and Bibby M.J. 'Principles of Metal Manufacturing Processes', Elsevier, 2006.
- 8. Rajput R.K, 'A text book of Manufacturing Technology', Lakshmi Publications, 2007.

U19MC304	ELECTRICAL DRIVES AND CONTROL	L	T	P	С					
		3	0	0	3					
Course Outcomes										
After augmental completion of this course the students should be able to										

After successful completion of this course, the students should be able to

CO1: To learn the General characteristics of different types of electrical AC & DC Motors with respect to the applications.

CO2: Explain the nature of speed torque characteristic of various types of loads and drive motor

CO3: Describe the different starting methods of AC & DC motors.

CO4: Explain various solid-state speed controls of single and three phase DC drives.

CO5: Explain the working of various 3 phase induction motor drives for precise variable speed

Pre-requisite

control.

1. Basic Electrical Engineering

CO/PO, PSO Mapping

(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-Weak

COs		Р	rograi	ogramme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)											
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO1	PSO2	
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	2			3	2	
CO2	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	2			3	2	
CO3	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	2			3	2	
CO4	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	2			3	2	
CO5	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	2			3	2	

Course Assessment methods

D	Indirect	
Internal test I (8)	Online test (6)	Course end survey
Internal test II (8)	Attendance (5)	
Internal test III (8)	End semester Examination (60)	
Assignment/seminar/Quiz (5)		

Unit 01: INTRODUCTION OF ELECTRIC DRIVES 09 Hours

Basic Elements – Types of Electric Drives – factors influencing the choice of electrical drives – heating and cooling curves – Loading conditions and classes of duty – Selection of power rating for drive motors with regard to thermal overloading and Load variation factors. Drive consideration for Textile mills, Steel rolling mills, Cement mills, Paper mills

Unit 02: STARTING AND SPEED CONTROL OF DRIVES

09 Hours

Types of D.C Motor starters – Braking of Electrical motors –Induction Motor starters- Speed control of DC series and shunt motors – Armature and field control, Ward- Leonard control system applications. Conventional Speed Control of Induction Motors: Stator Voltage Control, Stator Frequency Control, Rotor Resistance Control

Unit 03: CONVENTIONAL AND SOLID-STATE SPEED CONTROL OF DC DRIVES

09 Hours

Single Phase and Three Phase Fully Controlled Converter: Principle of operation and waveforms of single phase and three phase fully controlled converter fed DC drive – Choppers Fed DC Motor Drive – Applications.

Unit 04: CONVENTIONAL AND SOLID-STATE SPEED CONTROL OF AC DRIVES

09 Hours

Speed control of three phase induction motor-Voltage control, Voltage/ frequency control, Slip power recovery scheme- VSI fed Three Phase Induction Motors-CSI Fed Three Phase Induction Motors- and AC voltage regulators-Applications.

Unit 05: SPECIAL MOTOR DRIVES

09 Hours

Speed control of Stepper motors – Permanent magnet, Variable reluctance, Single and multi-stack configurations, Hybrid motor. Speed control of Switched reluctance motor – AC & DC Servo motors – Brushless DC motors

Theory: 45 Hrs Practical: - Total Hours: 45 Hrs

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. <u>U.A.Bakshi</u>, <u>M.V.Bakshi</u>, "Electrical Drives and Control", Technical Publications, 2009.
- 2. G.K dubey, "Fundamentals of Electrical Drives", Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi, 2 nd Edition, 2001

REFERENCES

- 1. M. D. Singh, "Power electronics", Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2011.
- 2. Bimbhra, P.S., "Power Electronics", Second edition, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi 5 th Edition, 2015.
- 3. P.C.Sen "Principles of Electric Machines and Power Electronics" John Wiley & Sons, 2007.
- 4. Vedam Subramaniam "Electric drives", Tata McGraw-Hill.2001.

U19MC305						DIC	GITAL E	LECTRO	ONICS							P	C 3
Course Outcomes 3											,	U	_	3			
After successful completion of this course, the students should be able to																	
CO1:					ferent r logic ga		systems	, error	correctir	ig codes	s and	l im	ıple	mer	nt B	ool	lean
CO2:]	Design and analyse the combinational logic circuits.															
CO3:		Design and analyse sequential circuits using flip flops.															
CO4:		Design a	and	imp	lement	various l	logic fun	ctions us	sing RO	M, PLA a	and P	AL.					
CO5:]	Discuss	the	diffe	erent typ	oes of ba	sic elect	ronics ci	rcuits.								
Pre-re	equis	site															
Pł	nysic	s for Ele	ectro	on de	evices												
CO/PO, PSO Mapping																	
(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-Weak																	
			Pro	ograi	nme Ot	itcomes	(POs) ar	d Progra	amme Sp	ecific O	utcon	ne (l	PSC)s)			
COs	PO	1 PO	2	PO 3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO 8	P0 9	PO	10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO	1	PSO 2
CO1	3	3		3	2	2				2					3		2
CO2	3	3		3	2	2				2					3		2
CO3	3	2		3	2	2				2					3		2
CO4	3	3		3	2	2				2					3		2
CO5	3	3		3	2	2				2					3		2
								sment m	ethods								
Inton	m a 1 4	oct I (0)				Direct		(1)				C011		Indi	rect sur		7
		est I (8)					e test (6	,				Cou	1150	ena	Sui	vey	′
Inter	Internal test II (8) Attendance (5)																
Inter	Internal test III (8) End semester Examination (60)																
Assig	gnme	ent/sem	ina	ır/Qı	ıiz (5)												
Unit	Unit 01: BINARY SYSTEMS AND BOOLEAN ALGEBRA 09 Hours																
Marso	hone		т.	2000		.: D	inort of	. 1 T	Parity an	1 1	. :	. اد د د		т	<u>.</u>	L	

Number systems – Base conversion – Binary codes – Parity and hamming code – Logic gates – Boolean laws and theorems – Minimization of Boolean expressions – SOP and POS forms, minterms and maxterms – Karnaugh map minimization (up to 5 variables) – Realization of circuits using logic gates.

Unit 02: COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS

09 Hours

Design of Half and Full Adder, Half and Full Subtractor, Parallel Adder / Subtractor, Comparator, Parity generator and checker – Priority Encoder, Decoder, Demultiplexer and Multiplexer – Implementation of combinational logic circuits using decoder, de-multiplexer and multiplexer.

Unit 03: SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS

09 Hours

Flip flops – SR, JK, D and T – Master-Slave flip-flop – Realization of one flip flop using other flip flops – Asynchronous Up / Down counter – Design of synchronous counters: Binary counters, Modulo–n counter, Decade Counter, Ring counter and Johnson counter - Shift registers.

Unit 04: MEMORIES AND PLDs

09 Hours

Classification of memories – Random Access Memory (RAM) – Read Only Memory (ROM) – Memory decoding – Programmable Array Logic (PAL) – Programmable Logic Array (PLA) – Field Programmable Gate Arrays (FPGA) – Implementation of logic functions with PROM, PLA and PAL.

Unit 05: DIGITAL CIRCUIT APPLICATIONS

09 Hours

Digital to analog and Analog to digital convertors: R-2R Ladder and Successive approximation techniques – Operational amplifier: Inverting, Non-inverting, Integrator, Differentiator - Schmitt trigger- Multivibrators using Op-amp –555 timer

Theory: 45 Hrs Practical: - Total Hours: 45 Hrs

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. M. Morris Mano and Michael D. Ciletti, "Digital Design: With an Introduction to the Verilog HDL, VHDL, and System Verilog", Pearson Education, 6th edition, 2018.
- 2. D.P. Kothari and J.S. Dhillon, "Digital Circuits and Design", Pearson Education, 2015.

REFERENCES

- 1. A. Anand Kumar, "Fundamentals of Digital Circuits", PHI India, 4th edition, 2016.
- 2. Charles H.Roth and Larry L. Kinney "Fundamentals of Logic Design", 7th Edition, Cengage Learning, 2014.
- 3. Donald D. Givone, "Digital Principles and Design", McGraw Hill Education, 2016

1110	CE204	Mandatory course:		L	T	P	С				
U19GE304		Constitution of India		2	0	0	0				
Course	Outcomes										
After successful completion of this course, the students should be able to											
CO1:	Demonstra	te a capacity to work efficiently and	with critical e	ngag	gem	ent	with				
	complex an	d sophisticated primary constitutional la	aw texts								
CO2:	Exhibit the capacity to craft coherent and persuasive constitutional law arguments in										
	an adversa	an adversarial context ,also recognizing the limitations of such argumentation									
CO3:	Apply a contextual understanding of (i) the function of the High Court as the final arbiter of constitutionality and (ii) the techniques of judicial review as applied										
CO4:	Practice a	a thorough and contextual knowledge	e of constitution	nal l	law	doo	trine				
	particularly	in its application to real or hypothetical	constitutional la	w p	robl	ems					
CO5:	Demonstra	te a high level of skill on academic and p	professional legal	writ	ing						
		Course Assessment method	s								
		Direct	Ind	lirec	t						
Internal	test I		Course end sur	vey							
Internal	test II										
Internal	test III										
(Total of	f 100 marks)										
Unit 01:	Introduction	n to Constitution of India		06	Hou	ırs					
Cons	stitutional la	w – meaning – importance									
Cons	stitutionalisn	n – features – elements									
Cons	stitution of I	ndia – concept – importance – historical p	perspective – cha	racte	erist	ics					
Unit 02:	Fundament	al Rights and Equality		06	Hou	ırs					
Fund	damental rig	hts – scheme – benefits									
Func	damentals du	ities – importance – and its legal status									
Unit 03:	Structure, P	olicies, Principles		06	Hou	ırs					
	1 2	- the directive principles and its im	-	-							
	-	nciples- Parliamentary form of governments Provident Federal structure and dist				on p	ower				
and status of the President- Federal structure and distribution of legislative											
Unit 04: Emergency rule 06 Hours											
F	Financial powers between the union and the states- Amendment of the constitutional powers – procedure- Emergency provisions : articles of Indian constitution that has provisions to proclaim emergency- Emergency powers of President – national emergency President rule, financial emergency										

Unit 05: Types a	nd Concents	of Local Self	Government
CILL US. I V D CS a	iiu Concepts	or Local och	OUVCILLILL

06 Hours

The concept of local self –government and its types

Comparison of the Indian constitutional scheme

Directive principles of state policy and fundamental duties noted in the Indian constitution

Scheme of the fundamental rights to certain freedom under Article 19

Scope of the right to life and personal liberty under Article 21

Theory: 30 Hrs	Practical: -	Total Hours: 30 Hrs							
REFERENCE BOOKS									
1. The Constitution of I	India, 1950 (Bare Act), Government	Publication.							
2. Dr. S. N. Busi, Dr. B.	R. Ambedkar framing of Indian Co	nstitution, 1st Edition, 2015.							
3. M. P. Jain, Indian Constitution Law, 7th Edn., Lexis Nexis, 2014.									
4. D.D. Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India, Lexis Nexis, 2015.									

U19MC306

FLUID MECHANICS AND STRENGTH OF MATERIALS LABORATORY

L	T	P	C
0	0	4	2

Course Outcomes

After successful completion of this course, the students should be able to

CO1: Understand the working principles of flow measuring instruments, determine the Coefficient of discharge of orifice/venturi meters and evaluate the fluid machines performance.

CO2: Investigate the mechanical properties of materials.

CO3: Evaluate the real time problems in the fluid flow and material strength analysis.

Pre-requisite

Engineering Physics

CO/PO, PSO Mapping

(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-Weak

COs		Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)													
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
CO1	3	3	3	2	2			1	3	2	1	2	3	2	
CO2	3	3	3	2	2			1	3	2	1	2	3	2	
CO3	3	3	3	2				1	3	2			3	2	

Course Assessment methods

Dire	Indirec	t	
CIE TEST-I (20)	RTPS (10)	Course	end
Quiz-I (5)	End semester Examination (40)	survey	
CIE TEST-II (20)			
Quiz-II (5)			

List of Experiments

Part-A: Fluid Mechanics laboratory

- 1. Determination of the Coefficient of discharge of given Orifice meter / Venturi meter.
- 2. Conducting experiments and drawing the characteristic curves of centrifugal pump / submersible pump
- 3. Conducting experiments and drawing the characteristic curves of reciprocating pump / Gear pump.
- 4. Conducting experiments and drawing the characteristic curves of Pelton wheel.
- 5. Conducting experiments and drawing the characteristics curves of Francis turbine.
- 6. Conducting experiments and drawing the characteristic curves of Kaplan turbine.

Part-B: Strength of Materials laboratory

- 1. Tension Test on MS Steel.
 - 2. Compression test MS Steel.
 - 3. Double shear test in UTM.
- 4. Tests on spring Tension and Compression.
- 5. Hardness test on various machines.
- 6. Impact test Charpy and Izod.

Total Hours: 60 Hrs

111	9M	('2	በ7
$\mathbf{o}_{\mathbf{I}}$. フ 1 🗸 1		U/

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY

L	T	P	C
0	0	3	1.5

Course Outcomes

After successful completion of this course, the students should be able to

CO1: Demonstrate the working of general purpose machine tools and do turning process for a given job

CO2: Work on drilling machine and make drilling on steel plate.

CO3: Perform an ARC welding equipment and make various joints

Pre-requisite

1. Workshop practice laboratory

CO/PO, PSO Mapping

(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-Weak

COs		Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)													
COS	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
CO1	3	3	3	3						2			3	2	
CO2	3	3	3	3						2			3	2	
CO3	3	3	3	3						2			3	2	

Course Assessment methods

Di	Direct					
CIE TEST-I (20)	Quiz-II (5)	Course	end			
Quiz-I (5)	RTPS (10)	survey				
CIE TEST-II (20)	End semester Examination (40)					

List of Experiments

- 1. Exercise on simple facing & Turning.
- 2. Exercise on Step turning.
- 3. Exercise on taper turning.
- 4. Exercise on thread cutting operation.
- 5. Exercise on Knurling and Grooving.
- 6. Exercise on Drilling, Boring and Chamfering.
- 7. Exercise on radial drilling (Drilling, Tapping, Reaming and Counter Sink).
- 8. Exercise on surface machining using shaper.
- 9. Exercise on Gear milling.
- 10. Exercise on cylindrical grinding.

Total Hours: 45 Hrs

U19MC308

ELECTRICAL DRIVES AND CONTROL LABORATORY

L	T	P	C
0	0	3	1.5

Course Outcomes

After successful completion of this course, the students should be able to

CO1: Understand the concept of starters and starting of motor and experiment the Controlling of DC and AC motors.

CO2: Test the motors and generators and draw the speed torque performance curves.

Discuss the Speed and torque control of DC motors and AC motors.

CO3: Give the solution for real time problems in electrical machines.

Pre-requisite

1. Basic Electrical Engineering Laboratory

CO/PO, PSO Mapping

(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-Weak

COs		Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)													
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO 11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
CO1	3	3	3	3						2			3	2	
CO2	3	3	3	3						2			3	2	
CO3	3	3	3	3						2			3	2	

Course Assessment methods

Dire	Indire	ect	
CIE TEST-I (20)	Quiz-II (5)	Course	end
Quiz-I (5)	RTPS (10)	survey	
CIE TEST-II (20)	End semester Examination (40)		

List of Experiments

- 1. Speed control of DC shunt motor (Armature, Field control).
- 2. Study of V/f control operation of induction motor drive.
- 3. Speed control of three phase slip ring Induction Motor.
- 4. Speed control of chopper-controlled DC series motor.
- 5. Speed control of Chopper controlled DC shunt motor.
- 6. Speed control of PWM inverter-based induction motor drive.
- 7. PLC based Speed control of induction motor.
- 8. Speed control steeper motor.
- 9. DSP controller-based speed control of induction motor drive.
- 10. Speed control of controlled rectifier-based DC motor drive.
- 11. Speed control of Brushless Dc Motor.

Total Hours: 45 Hrs

Semester-III	U19 GE301- SOFT SKILLS AND APTITUDE – I
Course Outcomes	
At the end of the cou	irse the student will be able to:
1. Demonstrate capa	bilities in specific soft-skill areas using hands-on and/or case-study approaches
2. Solve problems of	f greater intricacy in stated areas of quantitative aptitude and logical reasoning
3. Demonstrate high	er levels of verbal aptitude skills in English with regard to specific topics
1.Soft Skills	Demonstrating soft-skill capabilities with reference to the following topics: a. Attitude building b. Dealing with criticism c. Innovation and creativity d. Problem solving and decision making e. Public speaking f. Group discussions
2. Quantitative Aptitude and Logical Reasoning	 a. Vedic Maths: Fast arithmetic, multiplications technique, Criss cross, Base technique, Square root, Cube root, Surds, Indices, Simplification. b. Numbers: Types, Power cycle, Divisibility, Prime factors & multiples, HCF & LCM, Remainder theorem, Unit digit, highest power. c. Averages: Basics of averages and weighted average. d. Percentages: Basics of percentage and Successive percentages. e. Ratio and proportion: Basics of R &P, Alligations, Mixture and Partnership. f. Profit, Loss and Discount: Basic & Advanced PLD g. Data Interpretation: Tables, Bar diagram, Venn diagram, Line graphs, Pie charts, Caselets, Mixed varieties, Network diagram and other forms of data interpretation. h. Syllogism: Six set syllogism using Venn diagram and tick and cross method
3. Verbal Aptitude	Demonstrating English language skills with reference to the following topics: a. Verbal analogy b. Tenses c. Prepositions d. Reading comprehension e. Choosing correct / incorrect sentences f. Describing pictures g. Error spotting

S. Aux

Department of Placement Training Sona College of Technology. Salem-636 005. 1

2000

U19GE304- Constitution of India

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, the students will be able to

- Demonstrate a capacity to work efficiently and with critical engagement with complex and sophisticated primary constitutional law texts CO 2
- the capacity to craft coherent and persuasive constitutional law arguments in an adversarial context ,also recognizing the limitations of such со з
- Apply a contextual understanding of (i) the function of the High Court as the
- final arbiter of constitutionality and (ii) the techniques of judicial review as applied Practice a thorough and contextual knowledge of constitutional law doctrine particularly in its application to real or hypothetical constitutional law problems CO 4 CO 5
- Demonstrate a high level of skill on academic and professional legal rights.

- 100		(3/2/1	indica	ites sti	renath	of cor	, PSO relatio	-1 - 1-		2-Med	ium, 1-	Work		
COs, POs	P01	Progra												
PSOs Mapping	_	. 02	P03	P04	PQ5	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	PO11	PSOs)	PS01	PSO2
CO - 1	2				*5									
CO - 2	2								4-1		1			
CO - 3	2							- 1	32°				RET	
CO - 4	2										4			
CO - 5	2													

UNIT - I Introduction to Constitution of India

6

- Constitutional law meaning importance
- Constitutionalism features elements
- Constitution of India concept importance historical perspective characteristics

UNIT – II Fundamental Rights and Equality

- Fundamental rights scheme benefits
- Fundamentals duties importance and its legal status

UMIT – III Structure, Policies, Principles

State policy – the directive principles and its importance-The implementation of directive principles- Parliamentary form of government in India- Constitution power and status of the President- Federal structure and distribution of legislative

29.08.2022

B.E. / B.Tech. Regulations 2019

UNIT -IV **Emergency rule**

Financial powers between the union and the states- Amendment of the constitutional powers - procedure- Emergency provisions : articles of Indian constitution that has provisions to proclaim emergency- Emergency powers of President emergency President rule, financial emergency

UNIT – V Types and Concepts of Local Self Government

- The concept of local self –government and its types
- Comparison of the Indian constitutional scheme
- Directive principles of state policy and fundamental duties noted in the Indian
- Scheme of the fundamental rights to certain freedom under Article 19
- Scope of the right to life and personal liberty under Article 21

Reference Books

Dr. M. Raja

Course Coordinator / Sciences

- The Constitution of India, 1950 (Bare Act), Government Publication.
 Dr. S. N. Busi, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar framing of Indian Constitution, 1st Edition, 2015.
 M. P. Jain, Indian Constitution Law, 7th Edn., Lexis Nexis, 2014.
 D.D. Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India, Lexis Nexis, 2015.

Total: 30 hours

Dr. C. Shanthi HOD / Sciences

Dr. M. Renuga Chairperson BOS, Science and Humanities

29.08.2022

B.E. / B.Tech. Regulations 2019

Sona College of Technology, Salem (An Autonomous Institution)

Courses of Study for B.E/B.Tech. Semester IV Regulations 2019

Branch: Mechatronics Engineering

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credit	Total Contact Hours
		Theory					
1	U19MAT401B	Probability and Statistical Methods	3	1	0	4	60
2	U19MC401	Fluid Power Systems	3	0	0	3	45
3	U19MC402	Thermodynamics and Heat Transfer	3	0	0	3	45
4	U19MC403	Microprocessors and Microcontroller	3	0	0	3	45
5	U19MC902	Professional Elective: Sensors, Transducers and Instrumentation	3	0	2	4	75
6	U19GE402	Mandatory course: Environment and Climate Science	2	0	0	0	30
		Practical	•	•			
7	U19MC404	Fluid Power Systems Laboratory	0	0	4	2	60
8	U19MC405	Microprocessor and Microcontroller Laboratory	0	0	4	2	60
9	U19GE401	Soft Skill and Aptitude – II	0	0	2	1	30
			•	To	tal Credits	22	

Approved By

Chairperson, Mechatronics Engineering BoS Dr.P.Suresh Member Secretary, Academic Council Dr.R.Shivakumar

Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal Dr.S.R.R.Senthil Kumar

Copy to:-

HOD/ Mechatronics Engineering, Fourth Semester BE MCT Students and Staff, COE

B. E / MECHATRONICS ENGINEERING

SEMESTER - IV	PROBABILITY AND STATISTICAL METHODS	L	T	P	C
U19MAT401B		3	1	0	4

COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of the course, the students will be able to

- apply the concepts of measures of central tendency, dispersion, correlation to the given data and analyze the results.
- 2. apply the concepts of random variables and their properties to generate the moments.
- 3. fit the suitable distribution and its properties to the real world problems and interpret the results.
- apply the concepts of joint probability distribution and its properties to find the covariance.
- test the hypothesis of the population using sample information.

		(3/2/1 i	ndicate	es stren	CO/gth of	PO, P correla	SO Mation) 3	pping -Stron	g, 2-Me	dium, 1	-Weak		
COs		Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
COI	3	3		3	2						3	2	3	3
CO2	3	3		3	2					199	3	2	3	3
CO3	3	3		3	2						3	2	3	3
CO4	3	3		3	2						3	2	3	3
CO5	3	3		3	2						3	2	3	3

UNIT-I BASIC STATISTICS

12

Measures of central tendency (simple arithmetic mean, median, mode) – quartile's – measures of dispersion (range, inter-quartile range, quartile deviation, mean deviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation) – simple correlation – curve fitting (straight line and parabola).

UNIT - II RANDOM VARIABLES

12

Discrete and continuous random variables - probability mass function, probability density function, moments, moment generating function and their properties.

UNIT - III THEORETICAL DISTRIBUTIONS

12

Binomial, Poisson, geometric, uniform, exponential and normal distributions and their properties - applications.

UNIT - IV TWO DIMENSIONAL RANDOM VARIABLES

12

Joint distributions, marginal and conditional distributions - covariance - correlation - central limit theorem.

13. 01. 2021

B. E. / B. Tech. Regulations 2019

UNIT - V TESTING OF HYPOTHESIS

12

Sampling distributions – testing of hypothesis for proportion, mean, standard deviation and differences using normal distribution– t-test for single mean and difference between means – χ^2 - tests for independence of attributes and goodness of fit and F-test for equality of two variances.

Theory: 45 Hours

Tutorial: 15 Hours

Total: 60 Hours

TEXT BOOKS:

- S. C. Gupta and V. K. Kapoor, "Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics", Sultan Chand and Sons Publishers, 11th Edition, Reprint, 2019.
- T. Veerarajan, "Probability, Statistics and Random Processes with Queueing Theory and Queueing Networks", McGraw Hill Publishers, 4th Edition, 7th Reprint, 2018.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- R. A. Johnson and C. B. Gupta, "Miller and Freund's, Probability and Statistics for Engineers", Pearson Publishers, 9th Edition, 2018.
- 2. S. Ross, "A First Course in Probability", Pearson Publishers, 9th Edition, 2019.
- P. G. Hoel, S. C. Port and C. J. Stone, "Introduction to Probability Theory", Universal Book Stall Publishers, Reprint, 2003.
- W. Feller, "An Introduction to Probability Theory and Its Applications Volume I", Wiley Publishers, 3rd Edition, 2008.

Prof. S. JAYABHARATHI
Head / Department of Mathematics

wh

Sona College of Technology Salem – 636 005 Dr. M. RENUGA

BoS - Chairperson Science and Humanities

Sona College of Technology

Salem - 636 005

13. 01. 2021

B. E. / B. Tech. Regulations 2019

													т т		
U1	9MC40)1			FL	UID PO	OWER	SYSTE	MS			L	T	P	С
												3	0	0	3
	se Out														
After	succes	sful c	ompleti	on of t	his cou	rse, the	e stude:	nts sho	uld be	able to)				
CO1:	1	1 ,	ne pum onal care	•	ry and	classif	fication	s and	able to	o use t	he fluid	l pow	er ir	n hi	s/her
CO2:		monst otors.	rate the	princi	ple of l	hydrau	lic cyli	nders a	nd flu	id moto	ors, Gea	ır, Van	ie an	nd F	'iston
CO3:	Со	mpare	accum	ulators	and in	itensifie	ers and	justify	the us	sage of	accumu	ılators	on	real	time
	fee	dback	circuits	in thei	r profe	ssional	career.								
CO4:			iate the							simple	applica	itions	and	ab	le to
			s the nev												
CO5:			uidic de	evices a	pplicat	ions w	ith bas	ic troul	ole sho	oting n	nethodo	logies	and	typ	es of
Data att		rvo sys	stems.												
	equisit		cs and n	aachine	nr.										
ГІ	uiu ivie	echanii	cs and n	пастите		CO/DO	DCO N	1							
		(3	3/2/1 ind	icatos s				Mappin	Ü	Modiu	n 1 Wo	nak			
		()									come (P				
COs						1				PO	PO	PO			
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	10	11	12	PSC	D1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	1							3		3
CO2	3	3	3										3		3
CO3	2	3	1	3	2							3	3		3
CO4	3	3	3	3		3							3		3
CO5	3	2	3	3	3	3		3				3	3		3
		•	•	•	Cou	rse As	sessme	nt met	hods	•			•		
				Di	rect						I	ndirec	t		
Interr	nal test	I (8)		(Online	test (6)									
Interr	nal test	II (8)		1	Attenda	ance (5))			Course	a and a				
Interr	nal test	III (8)		1	End sen	nester l	Examin	ation (6	50)	Cours	e end sı	лгvеу			
Assig	nment	/semir	nar/Quiz	2 (5)											
Unit	01: IN	ΓROD	UCTIO	N TO I	FLUID	POWE	R			·		09]	Hou	rs	
												•			

Introduction to fluid power, Advantages of fluid power, Application of fluid power system. Types of fluid power systems, Fluid power symbols.

Sources of Hydraulic Power: Pumping theory – Pump classification – Gear pump, Vane Pump, piston pump, construction and working of pumps – pump performance – Variable displacement pumps

Unit 02: CONTROL AND ACTUATION ELEMENTS

09 Hours

Construction of Control Components: Direction control valves – 3/2 way valve – 4/2 way valve –4/3 valve-5/3 valve- Shuttle valve – check valve – pressure control valve – pressure reducing valve, sequence valve, Flow control valve – Fixed and adjustable - electrical control solenoid valves, Relays. Fluid Power Actuators: Linear hydraulic actuators – Types of hydraulic cylinders – Single acting, Double acting -special cylinders: tandem, rod-less, telescopic, cylinder cushioning mechanism-construction of double acting cylinder - Rotary actuators: fluid motors-gear, vane and piston motors.

Unit 03: HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

09 Hours

Hydraulic circuits-reciprocating-quick return-pressure sequencing circuit- Regeneration circuit Drilling circuit, synchronizing circuit, speed control-meter in, meter out and bleed off circuit, safety circuits

Accumulators and Intensifiers: Types of accumulators – Accumulators circuits, intensifier – Applications of Intensifier – Intensifier circuit.

Unit 04: PNEUMATIC SYSTEMS AND CIRCUITS

09 Hours

Pneumatic Components: Properties of air – Compressors – Filter, Regulator, and Lubricator Unit – Air control valves, Quick exhaust valves, and pneumatic actuators. Fluid Power Circuit Design, Pneumo-hydraulic circuit, Sequential circuit design for simple applications using cascade method.

Unit 05: SPECIAL SYSTEM AND MAINTENANCE

09 Hours

Servo systems – Hydro Mechanical servo systems, Electro-hydraulic servo systems and hydro pneumatic circuits -Introduction to logic circuits.

Introduction to fluidic devices, simple circuits, ladder diagrams, PLC applications in fluid power control circuit –fault finding -Failure and troubleshooting. Low cost automation.

Theory: 45 Hrs	Tutorial: -	Total Hours: 45 Hrs
Theory: 45 Hrs	Tutorial: -	Total Hours: 45 H

Text Books

- 1. Anthony Esposito, "Fluid Power with Applications", Pearson Education, 7th edition, 2013.
- 2. Majumdar S.R., "Oil Hydraulics Systems- Principles and Maintenance", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2011.

REFERENCES

- 1. Dudelyt, A. Pease and John T. Pippenger, "Basic Fluid Power", Prentice Hall, 2007
- 2. Michael J, Prinches and Ashby J. G, "Power Hydraulics", Prentice Hall, 2009.
- 3. Anthony Lal, "Oil hydraulics in the service of industry", Allied publishers, 2002.
- 4. Shanmugasundaram.K, "Hydraulic and Pneumatic controls", Chand & Co, 2006.

I I1	19MC	402	THER	MOD	VNI A N	IICS A	ND H	EAT T	'R A NIC	SEER		L 7	ГР	С
	IJIVIC	402	IIIEN		IIVAIV.	iics A		LAII	KAIVO	TEK		3 (0	3
Cours	se Ou	tcomes	ı											
After	succe	essful c	omplet	ion of	this co	urse, t	he stu	dents s	hould	be able	e to			
C	O1:	Express	s the ba	sic con	cepts a	and lav	vs of th	nermoc	lynam	ics				
C	O2:	Perforn	n the ar	alysis	of air s	standa	rd cycl	es						
C	O3:	Evalua	te the co	onduct	ion he	at tran	sfer for	a give	en syst	em				
C	O4:	Demon	strate t	he type	es of co	nvecti	on and	l deter	mine h	eat tran	sfer co	efficie	nt	
C	O5:	Investi	gate the	radiat	ion eff	ect am	ong di	fferent	surfac	es				
Pre-re	equis	ite												
1.E	Engine	eering F	Physics											
2.F	Fluid I	Mechan	ics and	machi	nery									
					(CO/PO	, PSO	Mappi	ing					
	1	(3/2)	/1 indic	ates st	rength	of cor	relatio	n) 3-S	trong,	2-Medi	um, 1-	Weak		
COs		Pı	ogram	me Ou	tcome	s (POs) and I	rograr	nme S	pecific				
	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO 10 PO 11 PO 12 PSO1 PSO 2													
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	3	2
CO2	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	3	2
					Cou	rse As	sessm	ent me	thods					
				Diı	ect							Indire	ct	
Interr	nal tes	st I (8)			Onlin	e test ((6)							
		st II (8)				dance	` '							
		st III (8)					, ,	ninatio	m		Cour	se end	survey	r
		nt/semir		z (5)	(60)	cirest	er Exai	minuti)II					
Unit			VS OF 7	• ,	` '	NAM	ICS						9 Hot	
								rocess	es, cvo	cles- ea	uilibri [.]	um- w		nd heat
		zero th 1	•	,					. 3					
entro												F J		
Unit	02:	AIR S	STAND	ARD	CYCLE	S AN	D VAI	OUR	POWE	R CYC	LE		9 Hot	ırs
Air st	tanda	rd cycle	es: Carr	ot cyc	le - Ott	to cycl	e - Die	sel cyc	le - Br	ayton c	ycle -	vapoui	r powe	r cycle:
Ranki	ine cy	cle- cyc	le effici	ency		-		•		·		-	_	-
Unit	03: I	NTROI	OUCTI	ON TO) HEA	T TRA	NSFE	R ANI	CO	NDUC	ΓΙΟΝ		9 Hot	ırs

steady state heat conduction-introduction to transient heat conduction.

Basic Concepts- mechanism of heat transfer – conduction: Fourier Law of conduction - general differential equation of heat conduction - Cartesian and cylindrical coordinates - one dimensional

Unit 04: CONVECTION

9 Hours

Boundary layer concept - heat transfer coefficient - types of convection - forced convection - external flow: flow over plates, cylinders and spheres - internal flow introduction to free convection.

Unit 05: RADIATION 9 Hours

Laws of Radiation - Stefan Boltzmann Law, Kirchhoff's Law -black body radiation radiation shield-radiation between surfaces.

Theory: 45 Hrs Tutorial: -- Practical: -- Total Hours: 45 Hrs

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. P. K. Nag, Engineering Thermodynamics, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2013
- 2. R.C Sachdeva, Fundamentals of Engineering Heat and Mass Transfer, New Age International Publishers, New Delhi, 2017

REFERENCES

- 1. P. K. Nag, Applied Thermodynamics, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2nd edition ISBN: 9780070151314, 0070151318
- 2. Yunus A. Cengel and Michael A. Boles, Thermodynamics An Engineering Approach in SI Units, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company, New Delhi, 2010
- 3. Frank P. Incropera and David P. DeWitt, Fundamentals of Heat and Mass Transfer, John Wiley and Sons Pvt. Ltd., Singapore, 2006.
- 4. T. D. Eastop and Mc Conkey, Applied Thermodynamics for Engineering Technologists, Pearson, New Delhi, 2004.
- 5. C. P. Kothandaraman, S. Domkundwar and A. V. Domkundwar, A course in Thermal Engineering, Dhanpatrai and Co. Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2012

U	19MC	2403	MI	CROPI	ROCES	SORS	AND I	MICRO	DCON'	ΓROLLI	ER	L	Т	P	С
												3	0	0	3
		comes													
After	succe	ssful cor	mpleti	on of t	his cou	rse, th	e stude	ents sho	ould be	able to)				
CO1:		ıtline th						0					errup	t stru	cture
		d develo													
CO2:		scuss va													
CO3:		atline th						O					errup	t stru	cture
		d develo													
CO4:		plain th						_					errup	t stru	cture
		d develo													
CO5:		oply the		O	-	ues in 1	motors	and tr	affic li	ght cont	rolle	r for	micro	contr	oller
		sed simp	pie app	plicatio	ons										
Pre-re															
	I	Digital el	lectron	nics											
					(CO/PO	PSO N	Ionnin	•						
		(3/2	/1 indi	icatos s					Ŭ	Madium	n 1₋W	Josk			
		(3/2	(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-Weak Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)												
COs											PO	P(-	PSO	PSO
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	11	12		1	2
CO1	3	3	3	2	2				2					3	2
CO2	3	3	3	2	2				2					3	2
CO3	3	2	3	2	2				2					3	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	2				2					3	2
CO5	3	3	3	2	2				2					3	2
						rse Ass	sessme	nt metl	hods						
				I	Direct							In	direct		
Intern	al test	I (8)			Online	e test (6	5)								
Intern	nal test	: II (8)			Attend	dance (5)			Co	ourse	end o	surve	V	
Intern	al test	: III (8)			End se	emestei	r Exami	ination	(60)		Juisc	cria	Juive	y	
Assig	nment	/semina	r/Quiz	z (5)											
Unit (01: 808	5 MICR	OPRO	CESS	OR							09 H	ours		
8085 a	archite	cture – i	nstruc	ction se	t – add	ressing	modes	s– macł	nine cy	cles and	timi	ng di	agran	ns –	
interr	upts -	memory	interf	facing,	typical	EPRO	M and	RAM I	nterfac	ing.					
Unit ()2: PE	RIPHER	ALS I	NTER	FACIN	G OF 8	8085					09 H	ours		
Archi	tectur	e and p	rogran	nming	of ICs:	8255	PPI, 82	259 PIC	c, 8 <mark>25</mark> 1	USART	Γ, 827	9 ke	yboai	d dis	play
contro	oller ,8	254 time	er/ cou	nter.											

Unit 03: 8086 MICROPROCESSOR

09 Hours

8086 architecture – 8086 addressing modes – memory organization instruction set – 8086 assembly language programming – interrupts.

Unit 04: MICROCONTROLLER

09 Hours

8051: Architecture, I/O pins – ports and circuits – memory organization (internal and external) – counters and timers – serial data I/O – interrupts. PIC18F: Architecture, I/O pins – ports and circuits

Unit 05: 8051 PROGRAMMING AND APPLICATIONS

09 Hours

8051 addressing modes – instruction set –Interfacing of stepper motor, speed control of DC motor, Introduction to raspberry and arduino boards.

Theory: 45 Hrs	Tutorial: -	Practical: -	Total Hours: 45 Hrs
----------------	-------------	--------------	---------------------

Text Books

- 1. Krishna Kant, "Microprocessor and Microcontrollers", Eastern Company Edition, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2007.
- 2. R.S. Gaonkar, 'Microprocessor Architecture Programming and Application', with 8085, Wiley Eastern Ltd., New Delhi, 2013.
- 3. Soumitra Kumar Mandal, Microprocessor & Microcontroller Architecture, Programming & Interfacing using 8085,8086,8051, McGraw Hill Edu,2013.

REFERENCES

- 1. Muhammad Ali Mazidi & Janice Gilli Mazidi, R.D.Kinely 'The 8051 Micro Controller and Embedded Systems', PHI Pearson Education, 5th Indian reprint, 2003.
- 2. N.Senthil Kumar, M.Saravanan, S.Jeevananthan, 'Microprocessors and Microcontrollers', Oxford University Press, 2010.

U19MC902

Professional Elective: SENSORS, TRANSDUCERS AND INSTRUMENTATION

L	Т	P	С
3	0	2	4

Course Outcomes

After successful completion of this course, the students should be able to

- **CO1:** Analyse the characteristics of a sensor or transducer.
- **CO2:** Identify the different types of mechanical sensors.
- **CO3:** Predict the different types of sensors for Industrial variables.
- **CO4:** Design a signal conditioning circuit and data acquisition system
- **CO5:** | Implement smart sensors in digital Industries.

Pre-requisite

1. Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering

CO/PO, PSO Mapping

(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-Weak

COs			Pro	gramm	e Outco	omes (F	Os) an	d Progi	ramme	Specific C	Outcome	(PSOs)		
COS	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	2			2			2			3	2
CO2	3	2	3	2			2			2			3	2
CO3	3	2	3	2			2			2			3	2
CO4	3	3	2	2			2			2			3	2
CO5	3	3	3	2			2			2			3	2

Course Assessment methods

D	irect	Indirect
Internal test I (6)	Assignment/Seminar/Quiz (5)	Course end survey
Internal test II (6)	Online test (6)	
Internal test III (6)	Attendance (5)	
Internal test IV (6)	End Semester Examination (60)	

Unit 01: INTRODUCTION TO MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS

09 + 06 Hours

Sensors & Transducer: Definition – Classification – selection of sensors – Static and Dynamic Characteristics – Errors in Measurements – Problems on error measurements – Transduction principles: Resistive, Inductive and Capacitive.

Unit 02: SENSORS FOR AUTOMATION I

09 + 06 Hours

Measurement of displacement using Potentiometer, LVDT & Optical Encoder – Measurement of force using strain gauge – Measurement of pressure using LVDT based on diaphragm & piezoelectric sensor – Position sensors – Angular rate sensors.

Unit 03: SENSORS FOR AUTOMATION II

09 +06 Hours

Measurement of temperature using Thermistor, Thermocouple & RTD – Concept of thermal imaging – Measurement of position using Hall effect sensors – Proximity sensors: Inductive & Capacitive, Inertial sensors – Flow Sensors: Ultrasonic & LASER – Level Sensors: Ultrasonic & Capacitive.

Unit 04: SIGNAL CONDITIONING AND DATA ACQUISITION

09 +06 Hours

Signal Conditioning: Basic block diagram of Signal conditioning Analog and Digital IO – Types of ADC: successive approximation and sigma-delta – Types of DAC: Weighted Resistor and R-2R Ladder type – Data acquisition: Elements of data acquisition and control - Overview of I/O process - single channel & multichannel data acquisition.

Unit 05: INTELLIGENT SENSORS

09 +06 Hours

Intelligent Sensors: General Structure of smart sensors & its components – Characteristic of smart sensors: Self calibration, Self-testing & self-communicating – Application of smart sensors: Automatic robot control, automobile engine control & Digital industries.

Theory: 45 Hrs	Tutorial:	Practical: 30Hrs	Total Hours: 75 Hrs
----------------	-----------	------------------	---------------------

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. D Patranabis, "Sensors and Transducers", PHI 2nd Edition, 2015.
- 2. DVS Murthy, "Transducers and Instrumentation", PHI 2nd Edition 2013.

REFERENCES

- 1. Sawney A K and Puneet Sawney, "Measurements and Instrumentation and control", 12th edition, Dhanpat Rai and Co, New Delhi, 2013.
- 2. S. Gupta, J.P. Gupta "PC interfacing for Data Acquisition & Process Control", 2nd ED Instrument Society of America, 1994.
- 3. A.D. Helfrick and W.D. Cooper, "Modern Electronic Instrumentation & Measurement Techniques", PHI, 2001.
- 4. Deoblin E.O. "Measurement Systems Application and Design", McGraw Hill, 4th Edition, 2005.

I I 1	19MC	404		FIII	ID PO	WER	SYSTE	MSI	A R∩R	ΔΤΩ	RY	L	T	P	С
				TLU		VVLIC			IDON			0	0	4	2
		comes													
		ssful c													
CO1:		emons	strate t	he wo	rking p	orincip	les of l	Hydra	ulic, P	neum	atic pı	ımp aı	nd va	rious	3
	a	ctuator	rs.												
CO2:	C	Constru	ct vari	ous hy	drauli	c and,	Pneun	natic c	ircuits	using	g valve	es.			
CO3:	P	erform	Indus	strial b	ased ci	rcuit c	perati	ons.							
Pre-re	quisi	te:													
	1	Fluid l	Mecha	nics ar	nd fluid	d mach	ninery								
	2	Fluid l	Mecha	nics an	nd fluid	d mach	ninery l	labora	tory						
					С	O/PO,	PSO I	Mappi	ng						
		(3/2/	l indic	ates st	rength	of cor	relatio	n) 3-St	rong, i	2-Med	dium,	1-Wea	k		
		Pro	ogram	me Ou	tcome	s (POs) and I	rogra	mme S	pecifi	ic Out	come ((PSOs	5)	
COs	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	DOO	РО	РО	РО	PS	D	20.2
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	P09	10	11	12	O1	PS	SO 2
CO1	3	3	3		3		2			3		2	2		2
CO2	3	3	3		3		2			2		2	2		2
CO3	3	3	3		3		3			2		2	3		3
									.1 1						
						rse Ass Direct	sessme	ent me	tnods				Ţ.	ndire	at .
OIE T		(20)			I										
CIE TI		(20)				z-II (5)							Cou		end
Quiz-	` '					5 (10)	_						surv	ey	
CIE T	EST-I	1 (20)			End	semes	ter Exa	minat	ion (40))					

List of Experiments

- [A] Study of Construction and working of Hydraulic equipments
 [B] Study of Construction and working Pneumatic equipments
- 2. Design and testing of hydraulic circuit for pressure control using pressure relief valve
- 3. Design and testing of hydraulic circuit for flow control using pressure /non-pressure compensated flow control valve.
- 4. Design and testing of hydraulic circuit for direction control using two-way valves
- 5. Design and testing of pneumatic circuit for single acting cylinder.
- 6. Design and testing of pneumatic circuit for double acting cylinder.
- 7. Design and testing of pneumatic circuit for flow control using meter in circuit.
- 8. Design and testing of pneumatic circuit for flow control using meter out circuit
- 9. Design and testing of pneumatic circuit for logic controls
- 10. Design and testing of pneumatic circuit for with multiple cylinder sequences
- 11. Modelling and analysis of hydraulic and pneumatic system using software

Total Hours: 60 Hrs

ī	to interface various devices using 8085 instructions. O2: Write an assembly language program to execute basic arithmetic operations using 8086 processor and 8051 microcontroller. O3: Solve the real time problems using microprocessor and microcontroller. Perequisite 1. Electron devices and circuits 2. Electron devices and circuits Laboratory CO/PO, PSO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-Weak Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs) PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 PSO2 O1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 3 3 2 2 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 2 2 3 3 2 2 3 3 2 3														
						LAE	BORA	FORY				0	0	4	2
CO1	:			•				-		me bas	sic arith	metic	operat	ions	and
										1			,		0006
CO2	2:			-	0 0			execu	te bas	ic arith	nmetic	operati	ions u	sing	8086
										1 .		11			
			e real 1	time p	robiem	is usin	g micr	oproce	essor a	na mi	croconi	roller.			
Pre-	requi		T1(1	•	1 -:	.:								
								ı ,							
		2.	Electro	on aev	ices an	ia circi	iits La	borato	ry						
						CO/PC), PSO	Mapp	ing						
		(3/2	2/1 indi	icates	strengt	h of co	rrelati	on) 3-9	Strong	, 2-Me	dium,	1-Weal	k		
COs							· ·				1				
	PO:				PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09		PO 11			_	
CO1													+		
CO2 CO3	_											}	+ -		
CO3	3	J	3	3									J		
					Co	urse A	ssessn	nent m	ethod	s					
					Di	rect							Indi	rect	
		-I (20)					. ,					Cou	ırse en	d su	rvey
	٠, ,														
		, ,				End se	meste	r Exam	inatic	n (40)					
						• ,			1 .			1		•	000
		-	nguag	e Prog	gramm	ing of	8-b1t	binar	y add	lition	and su	ıbtract	ion us	sing	808
	L			. D		:	0.1-11	1- :	11	: 1: (:	•	1 1:_:-	•	_•	0001
			nguage	e Prog	ramm	ing of	8-bit	binary	mult	ipiicat	ion and	a aivis	sion u	sing	808
			n 0110 0	n Dra	oromr	nina (of 16	hit od	dition	and	multi	nlicati	on 116	ina	9091
		•	niguag	e 110	grann	illig (JI 10-	DIL ac	artioi	i anu	mun	piican	on us	mg	000
	·		ทศบาลส	e Proc	ramm	ing of	8-bit	Minin	nıım /	/ Mavi	imum	numhe	r As	rend	inσ
		-	0	_	•	_		14111111	iuiii /	IVIAA	iiiiuiii	iiuiiibe	1, 113	ceria	nig
								conver	ter (B	CD to	Binary	z and	Binary	to 1	BCD
		-	0 0	_	i	116 01	Couc	COTTVCI	ter (D	CD to	Diricity	dila	Diriary		JCD
					rammi	ng of 1	Interfa	ce Exr	erime	ents (A	/D and	D/A	interfa	ice) i	using
		-	0 0	7 - 108		-18 01		cc znr	0111110	(1)	., 2 0.110	/		,	,,,,,,,,,,
				ramm	ing of	Steppe	er Moto	or cont	rol us	ing 80	85 proc	essor.			
											_		ion u	sing	808
		-	00		, -	0)					0	
			nguage	e Prog	rammi	ng of	16-bit	binary	mult	tiplicat	tion an	d divis	sion u	sing	8086
	proce	-		0		J)		1				J	
		nbly La	nguag	e Prog	gramm	ing of	8-bit	binar	y add	lition	and su	ıbtract	ion us	sing	805
		controll	0 0		-	0			-					O	
		and Int		of Ard	uino b	oard.									
		and Int													
													-		

06.01.2023 Regulations-2019

Total Hours: 60 Hrs

Semester – IV	U19GE401-SOFT SKILLS AND APTITUDE - II	L 0	T 0	P 2	C	Marks 100
Course Outcomes				-	İ	100
At the end of the c	ourse the student will be able to:					
	pabilities in additional soft-skill areas using hands-on and					
	of increasing difficulty than those in SSA-I in given aroning and score 65-70% marks in company-specific inter-			ntit	ativ	e aptitud
3. Demonstrate grand score 65-70	eater than SSA-I level of verbal aptitude skills in English % marks in company-specific internal tests	with	rega	rd to	gi gi	ven topio
	Demonstrating soft-skill capabilities with reference	to the	e foll	owi	ng t	topics:
	a. SWOT					
	b. Goal setting					
1.Soft Skills	c. Time management					
	d. Stress management					
	e. Interpersonal skills and Intrapersonal skills					
	f. Presentation skills					
	g. Group discussions					
	Solving problems with reference to the following top	ics:	4	The State of the S		
	a. Equations: Basics of equations, Linear, Quadratic I	Fanat	ions	of		
2. Quantitative	Higher Degree and Problem on ages.	Squar	10113	01		
Autitudo	b. Logarithms, Inequalities and Modulus					
Aptitude	c. Sequence and Series: Arithmetic Progression, Geon	netric	Pro	res	sion	
and	Harmonic Progression, and Special Series.		110	5100	3101	,
Logical	d. Time and Work: Pipes & Cistern and Work Equival	ence				
Reasoning	e. Time, Speed and Distance: Average Speed, Relative			oats	8	
	Streams, Races and Circular tracks and Escalators.					
	f. Arithmetic and Critical Reasoning: Arrangement, S	equer	ncing			
	Scheduling, Network Diagram, Binary Logic, and I				ctio	n
	g. Binary Number System Binary to decimal, Octal, H					
	Demonstrating English language skills with reference		No.	100	win	g topics:
	a. Critical reasoning					
3. Verbal	b. Theme detection					
Aptitude	c. Verbal analogy d. Prepositions					
	e. Articles					
	f. Cloze test					
	g. Company specific aptitude questions					

Dr.S.Anita

Head/Training
Department of Placement Training
Sona College of Technology,
Salem-636 005.

MANDATORY COURSE

Sona College of Technology, Salem

Department of Sciences (Chemistry)

SEMESTER - IV

MANDATORY COURSE

U19GE402 - ENVIRONMENT AND CLIMATE SCIENCE

(Common for MCT, IT, FT, ECE and BME)

L T P C

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

- state the importance of the acute need for environmental awareness and discuss significant aspects of natural resources like forests, water and food resources.
 - explain the concepts of an ecosystem and provide an overview of biodiversity and its conservation.
 - explain environmental based pollution their causes, effects and their remedial measures
 - discuss their causes, effects and the control measures of Global Warming, Acid Rain, Ozone Layer Depletion
 - 5. describe the effect of climate change due to pollution

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Definition, Scope and Importance Forest Resources:- Use and over - exploitation, deforestation, Case Studies, Water Resources:- Use and Over-Utilization of Surface and ground water, Floods, Drought, Food Resources- Effects of Modern Agriculture, Fertilizer- Pesticide Problems-Role of an Individual in Conservation of Natural Resources.

UNIT II ECOSYSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY

6

Structure and Function of an Ecosystem- Energy Flow in the Ecosystem -Food Chains, Food Webs and Ecological Pyramids.

Introduction to Biodiversity –Value of Biodiversity: Consumptive Use, Productive Use, Social, Ethical, Aesthetic and Option Values –India as a Mega-Diversity Nation — Threats to Biodiversity: Habitat Loss, Poaching of Wildlife, Man-Wildlife Conflicts – Endangered and Endemic Species of India – Conservation of Biodiversity: In-Situ and Ex-Situ conservation of Biodiversity.

UNIT III ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

6

Definition – Causes, Effects and Control Measures of:- (A) Air Pollution (B) Water Pollution (C) Soil Pollution (D) Marine Pollution (E) Noise Pollution (F) Thermal Pollution, Solid Waste Management- Effects and Control Measures of Acid Rain, – Role of an Individual in Prevention of Pollution..

23.01.2021

B.E. / B.Tech, Regulations 2019

The Marie Harris a Distinction

UNIT IV CLIMATE CHANGE ON THE ENVIRONMENT

6

Sustainable Development- - Climate Change- Causes and effects of Global Warming - Effect of global warming in food supply, plants, sea, coral reef, forest, agriculture, economy - Kyoto Protocol in reduction of greenhouse gases - Ozone Layer Depletion - mechanism, effects and control measures- Montreal Protocol to protect ozone layer depletion - Rain Water Harvesting - .Effect of climate change due to air pollution Case study - CNG vehicles in Delhi

UNIT V EFFECT OF CLIMATE CHANGE ON POLLUTION

6

Fungal diseases in forests and agricultural crops due to climatic fluctuations - Growing energy needs - effect of climate change due to non-renewable energy resources. Renewable energy resources in the prevention of climatic changes- Effect of climatic changes in ground water table, garments, monuments, buildings, consumption of energy, agriculture and in electric power sector - Carbon credit - carbon footprint - disaster management -Role of an individual to reduce climate change.

TOTAL: 30 HOURS

Text Books:

1. Miller, T.G. Jr., "Environmental Science", Wadsworth Pub. Co. 2018

 Anubha Kaushik and Kaushik, "Environmental Science and Engineering" New Age International Publication, 4th Multicolour Edition, New Delhi, 2014.

References:

 S. Radjarejesri et al., "Environmental Science" Sonaversity, Sona College of Technology, Salem, 2018.

 Masters, G.M., "Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science", Pearson Education Pvt., Ltd., 2nd Edition, 2004.

 Erach, B., "The Biodiversity of India", Mapin Publishing P.Ltd., Ahmedabad, India.

 Erach Bharucha, "Textbook of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses", 2005, University Grands Commission, Universities Press India Private Limited, Hyderguda, Hyderabad – 500029.

Dr M Raia

Course Coordinator / Sciences

Chall 23/1/2021

Dr. C. Shanthi HOD / Sciences

along Parties of the Parties of

Dr. M. Renuga Chairperson BOS,

and Sauber for Landersteining

Science and Humanities

23.01.2021

B.E. / B.Tech. Regulations 2019

MCT

Sona College of Technology, Salem

(An Autonomous Institution)

Courses of Study for B.E/B.Tech. Semester V under Regulations 2019

Branch: Mechatronics Engineering

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credit	Total
						.e.	Contact
							Hours
		Theory					
1	U19MC501	CAD/CAM	3	0	0	3 /	45
2	U19MC502	Theory of Machines	3	0	0	3 🥙	45
3	U19MC503	Data Structure using Python	3	0	2	4 /	75 /
4	U19MC504	Industrial Automation	3	0	0	3 /	45
5	noc23_me105	NPTEL: Automation in Manufacturing	3	0	0	3./	45
		Practical					
6	U19MC505	CAD/CAM Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	45
7	U19MC506	Industrial Automation Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5 /	45/
8	U19MC507	Mini Project-I	0	0	2	1 /	30
9	U19GE501	Soft Skill and Aptitude – III	0	0	2	1 /	30
			1	To	tal Credits	21/	405

Approved By

Chairperson, Mechatronics Engineering BoS
Dr.P.Suresh

Member Secretary, Academic Council
Dr.R.Shivakumar

Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal Dr.S.R.R.Senthil Kumar

Copy to:-

HOD/ Mechatronics Engineering, Fifth Semester BE MCT Students and Staff, COE

296

T 11	19MC	E01	1		•	AD/C	A B #			L	Γ		P	C
U.	19IVIC:	001			C	AD/C	AIVI			3	0		0	3
Cours	se Out	comes				-1.		. 5				5 1 1		
After	succe	ssful c	omple	tion of	this co	ourse, t	he stu	dents s	hould	be able	e to			411
CO	1: Sta	te func	lament	al cond	cepts of	f Comp	outer a	ided de	esign a	nd Mod	leling '	Techni	ques.	
CO										machin				ls of
	1				ers (AT		, i et (
CO	3: Wr	ite a C	NC pa	rt prog	ram fo	r manu	ıfactur	ing rea	l time o	compor	nent ap	plicati	ons.	
										chnolog				
CO							ality co	ontrol s	systems	s based	CMM	testing	and ex	cplain
			anufac	turing	system	ns.								
Pre-re	equisi	te												
	1. E	nginee	ring gr	aphics):				*					
		_	00	1										
	2. N	[anufac	cturing	techno	ology									
	2. IV	Ianufa	cturing	techno		CO/PO,	PSO	Mappii	ng					
	2. IV				C			Mappii n) 3-St		-Mediu	ım, 1-V	Weak		
COe	2. N	(3/2/	1 indic	ates st	C rength	of cor	relatio	n) 3-St	rong, 2	-Mediu			Os)	1 2 3 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
COs	PO1	(3/2/ Pro	1 indic	ates st	C rength	of cor	relatio	n) 3-St	rong, 2	ecific (Outcon	ne (PS	Os) PSO1	PSO
		(3/2/ Pro	1 indic	ates st	rength tcomes	of cor	relation	n) 3-St rogram	rong, 2 me Sp	ecific (Outcon	ne (PS		PSO 3
CO1	PO1	(3/2/ Pro PO2	1 indicograms PO3	ates st	rength tcomes PO5	of cor	and P PO7	n) 3-Strogram	rong, 2 me Sp	ecific (Outcon	ne (PS	PSO1	
CO1 CO2 CO3	PO1 3 3 3	(3/2/ Pro PO2 2 3 2	1 indicograms PO3 3 3	rates st me Ou PO4	rength tcomes PO5	of cor	PO7	rogram PO8 3	rong, 2 me Sp P09	PO10	PO11	ne (PS	PSO1 3 3 3	. 3
CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	PO1 3 3 3 3	(3/2/ Pro PO2 2 3	1 indicograms PO3 3 3 3	rates st me Ou PO4	rength tcomes PO5	of cor	PO7 3 3 3	rogram PO8 3	rong, 2 me Sp P09	PO10	Outcon	PO12	PSO1 3 3	3
CO1 CO2 CO3	PO1 3 3 3	(3/2/ Pro PO2 2 3 2	1 indicograms PO3 3 3	rates st me Ou PO4	rength tcomes PO5	of corresponding of the original of the origin	PO7 3 3 3 3	PO8 3 3 3 3	rong, 2 me Sp P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1 3 3 3	3 3
CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	PO1 3 3 3 3	(3/2/ Pro PO2 2 3 2	1 indicograms PO3 3 3 3	PO4	rength tcomes PO5	of corresponding of the original of the origin	PO7 3 3 3 3	rogram PO8 3	rong, 2 me Sp P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1 3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3
CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	PO1 3 3 3 3 3	(3/2/ Pro PO2 2 3 2 2	1 indicograms PO3 3 3 3	PO4	rength tcomes PO5 3 3 Cou	of corns (POs) PO6	PO7 3 3 3 3 sessme	PO8 3 3 3 3	rong, 2 me Sp P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1 3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3
CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	PO1 3 3 3 3 3	(3/2/ Pro PO2 2 3 2 2	1 indicograms PO3 3 3 3	PO4	rength tcomes PO5 3 3 3 Cou Direct Onli	of corns (POs) PO6 rse Ass	PO7 3 3 3 3 sessme	PO8 3 3 3 3	rong, 2 me Sp P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1 3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3
CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	PO1 3 3 3 3 3 3 all test	(3/2/ Pro PO2 2 3 2 2 2	1 indicograms PO3 3 3 3 3	PO4	rength tcomes PO5 3 3 3 Cou Direct Onli Atte	of corns (POs) PO6 rse Ass	PO7 3 3 3 3 sessme	PO8 3 3 ant met	rong, 2 me Sp P09 3 3 hods	PO10 3 2	PO11 3 3	PO12 3 Indir	PSO1 3 3 3 3 3 cect	3 3 3 3
CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 Interr	PO1 3 3 3 3 3 3 anal test	(3/2/ Pro2 2 3 2 2 2 : I (8) : II (8)	1 indicograms PO3 3 3 3 3	PO4 3 3	rength tcomes PO5 3 3 3 Cou Direct Onli Atte	of corns (POs) PO6 rse Ass	PO7 3 3 3 3 sessme	PO8 3 3 3 3	rong, 2 me Sp P09 3 3 hods	PO10 3 2	PO11 3 3	PO12 3 Indir	PSO1 3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3
CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 Interr	PO1 3 3 3 3 3 all test hal test had test hal test had test hal test had test hal test had tes	(3/2/ Pro2 2 3 2 2 2 1 (8) 1 (8) 1 (8) 2 (1 (8)	1 indicograms PO3 3 3 3 3	PO4 3 3	rength tcomes PO5 3 3 3 Cou Direct Onli Atte	rse Ass	PO7 3 3 3 3 sessme	PO8 3 3 ant met	rong, 2 me Sp P09 3 3 hods	PO10 3 2	PO11 3 3	PO12 3 Indir	PSO1 3 3 3 3 3 cect	3 3 3 3

Introduction to CAD, Interactive display devices, Operator input/output devices, Graphic standards, 2D Transformation- Scaling, Translation and Rotation. Geometric Modeling- Wire Frame Modeling, Surface Modeling, Solid Modeling-Constructive solid geometry (CSG), Boundary Representation (B-Rep).

Unit 02: COMPUTER AIDED MANUFACTURING

9 Hours

CNC Technology-Classification of CNC systems-Contouring System-Interpolators, open loop and closed loop CNC systems, Hardware features-Direct Numerical Control. Construction features -

Structural members-Slide ways-Sides linear bearings-Ball screws-Spindle drives and feed drives - work holding devices and tool holding devices-Automatic Tool changers

Unit 03: CNC - PROGRAMMING

9 Hours

Computer Numerical Control codes- Punched tapes, G,M Code, Standards, Types of dimensioning, Manual Part programming for point to point- Linear, Circular interpolation. - Canned cycles and subroutines. CNC programming practices for Turning and Milling Operations.

Unit 04: GROUP TECHNOLOGY AND CAPP

9 Hours

Introduction to CIM, Role of Elements, CIM Networking, Group Technology, Part Families, parts Classification & Coding, GT Machine cells, Shop floor phases, Benefits of GT. Computer Aided Process Planning (CAPP), Retrieval type, Generative type Process Planning Systems, Benefits of CAPP.

Unit 05: COMPUTER AIDED QUALITY CONTROL AND FMS

9 Hours

Computer Aided Quality Control (CAQC)- Introduction, Contact Inspection methods, Non-Contact Inspection methods, Co-ordinate Measuring Machine. Flexible manufacturing Systems-Introduction, Scope, Types, Elements and Benefits of FMS.

Theory: 45 Hrs

Tutorial: --

Practical:--

Total Hours: 45 Hrs

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Ibrahim Zeid." CAD-CAM Theory and Practice", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd. 2nd edition.
- 2. P.Radhakrishan, S.Subramanyan, V. Raju, "CAD/CAM/CIM". New Age International Publishers, 3rd Edition 2012.
- 3. Mikell P. Groover and Emory W. Zimmers, Jr, "CAD/CAM Computer Aided and Manufacturing".
- 4. Eastern Economy Edition, PHI publishers 2007.

REFERENCES

- 1. Mikell.P.Groover "Automation, Production Systems and computer integrated and manufacturing", Pearson Education 2016.
- 2. P.N. Rao, "CAD/CAM Principles and Applications". Tata McGraw Hill Publications, 2010.
- William .M. Neumann and Robert .F. Sproul, "Principle of Interactive Computer Graphics" McGraw Hill Book Co. Singapore, 2001.
- 4. Paul G. Ranky, "Computer Integrated Manufacturing- An Introduction with Case Studies" Prentice Hall International, 2004.

Professor and Head

Department of Mechatronics Engineering

SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

Junction Main Road. SALEM - 636 005.

Ph:0427-4099999

T is							-1, , ,	1 1	1		.9	L	Т	P	С
U19	9MC5	02			THE	EORY	Y OF N	MACH	IINES						
Cour	se Ou	teom	00									3	0	0	3
				letion	of this	COU	rse. th	e stud	ents s	hould l	oe able	to			
CO1							-			anisms			moti	on	
			ship in												
CO2	: De	esign	and ev	aluate	the pe	erforn	nance	of diff	erent	cams ar	nd follo	wers.			-
CO3	: In	terpre	et the f	orce aı	nalysis	of sin	mple r	necha	nisms		-				
CO4	: De	esign	and ev	aluate	the pe	erforn	nance	of rota	ating &	& recipr	ocating	mass	ses.		
CO5	: Va	lue t	he prin	ciples	in med	hani	sms us	sed for	r gove	rning o	f machi	nes			
Pre-r	equis									10					1 3.1.
	F	Engin	eering	Mecha	anics									1. 1	
- 200		3/2/1	indica	tes the			O, PSO			nno 2-N	Medium	1-W	eak		
	(3/2/1 indicates the strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-Weak Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)														
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO 10	PO11	PO 12		01	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	3			3	- 10 ¹		3		3		3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3			3			2			;	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3						2		2		3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3						2			1 :	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3			3							3	3
					Cou	rse A	ssess	ment 1	netho	ds					
					Direc	Gyana Hills						In	dire	ct	
Inter	nal tes	st I (8)		Or	nline	test (6)							
Inter	nal tes	st II (8	3)		At	tenda	ance (5)			Cons		.1		
Inter	nal tes	st III ((8)		En	ıd ser	nester	Exam	inatio	n (60)	Cou	rse en	ia st	irvey	7
Assig	nmer	nt/sen	ninar/Ç)uiz (5)										
Unit	01: II	NTRO	DDUC	ΓΙΟΝ	TO M	ECH	ANIS	MS		3. 9		9 H	lour	S	
Defir	nitions	Lin	k or I	Elemer	nt, Kin	nemat	tic Pa	irs, K	inema	itic cha	in, Deg	grees	of	Free	dom,
Grub	ler's (Criter	ion (w	ithout	deriva	ition)	, Kine	matic	Chair	ı, Mech	anism,	Struct	ture,	Mo	bility
of Me	echani	ism, l	Mechar	nical A	dvanta	age, T	ransn	nissior	n angle	e. Inver	sions of	Kine	mati	ic Ch	nains:
Four	bar	chain	, Sing	le slic	ler and	d Do	uble	slider.	Com	nmon N	/lechani	isms,	Stra	ight	line
Mech	nanisn	ns (Ex	cact &	Appro	ximate	Strai	ight lii	ne).							
Unit	02: K	INEN	IATIC	SOF	CAM							9 H	lour	S	

Cams: Types of cams, Types of followers. Displacement, Velocity & Acceleration Time curves for cam Profiles. Disc cam with Reciprocating follower having Knife- Edge, Roller & Flat-face

follower, Disc cam with oscillating roller follower. Follower motions including, SHM, Uniform velocity, Uniform acceleration & retardation and Cycloidal motion.

UNIT 03: FORCE ANALYSIS

9 Hours

Static force analysis: Static equilibrium. Equilibrium of two and three force members. Members with two forces and torque, free body diagrams. Static force analysis of four-bar mechanism and slider-crank mechanism with and without friction.

Dynamics force analysis: Alembert's principle, Inertia force, inertia torque, Dynamic force analysis of reciprocating engine (Analytical method). Introduction to vibration.

Unit 04: BALANCING OF ROTATING & RECIPROCATING MASSES | 9 Hours

Balancing of Rotating Masses: Static and dynamic balancing, balancing of single rotating mass by balancing masses in same plane and in different planes. Balancing of several rotating masses by balancing masses in same plane and in different planes.

Balancing of Reciprocating Masses: Balancing of Locomotives, Multi cylinder engine, partial balancing of locomotive engines.

Unit 05: GYROSCOPE & GOVERNORS

9 Hours

Governors:

Types of governors; force analysis of Watt, Porter (Problem alone) and Hartnell governors (Theory). Controlling force, stability, sensitiveness, isochronism, effort and power.

Gyroscope:

Gyroscopic couple, Effect of gyroscopic couple on ship, aeroplane, stability of two-wheelers.

Practical:--**Total Hours: 45 Hrs** Theory: 45Hrs Tutorial: --

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Ratan, S.S., "Theory of Machines", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing company Ltd., 4th Edition, 2014.
- 2. Sadhu Singh., "Theory of Machines", Pearson Education India, 2nd Edition 2013.
- 3. Thomas Bevan, "Theory of Machines", Pearson Education India, 1948, 3rd Edition, 2010.

REFERENCES

- 1. R. S. Khurmi, J. K. Gupta. "Theory of Machines" Eurasia Publishing House, 2008.
- 2. B.L. Balleney, "Theory of Machines", Khanna Pub. Delhi, 2012.
- 3. Shigley J.E and Uicker J.J "Theory of Machines and Mechanisms," McGraw Hill ISE,
- 4. Rao J.S and Dukkipati R.V, "Mechanism and Machine Theory", New Age Intl., New Delhi, 2nd Edition, 2012.
- 5. Ambekar A. G, "Mechanism and machine theory", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2007.

Professor and Head Department of Mechatronics Engineering SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

Ph:0427-4099999 Regulation 2019

1119	MC503 DATA STRUCTURE U	SING PYTHON	L	Т	P	С
	WIESSO BITTISTIC CTONE C		3	0	2	4
Course	Outcomes		1			
After s	uccessful completion of this course, the	students should be	able to	() ()		23.5
CO1:	Implement Class using python.			4 1	Lat	
COD	Implement abstract data types for line	ar data structures a	nd Solve	real w	orld pr	oblems
CO2:	using stack and queue linear data struc	tures.		t diffe		
CO3:	Design algorithms to solve common gr	aph problems.		d Im-		
CO4:	Apply various non-linear tree data stru	ctures in real time a	pplication	ns.	-	
CO5:	Analyze various sorting, searching and	hashing techniques		1 = 12	.1	B
Pre-req	uisite		4.4		1,751	1-1-6
Pytł	non programming			2		

CO/PO, PSO Mapping

(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-Weak

COs		Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)														
COS	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2		
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1			2	2	1	3	3	2		
CO2	3	3	2	2	2	1			3	1	1	3	3	2		
CO3	3	3	3	2	2	1			3	2	1	3	3	2		
CO4	3	3	3	2	2	1			3	2	1	3	3	2		
CO5	3	3	3	2	2	1			3	2	1	3	3	2		

Republication	Course Assessment methods							
Direct								
Internal test I (8)	Online test (6)							
Internal test II (8)	Attendance (5)	Course on A assume						
Internal test III (8)	End semester Examination (60)	Course end survey						
Assignment/seminar/Quiz (5)								

Unit 01: ABSTRACT DATA TYPES

9+6 Hours

Introduction to programming, algorithms and data structures - Abstract Data Types (ADTs) - ADTs and classes - Introduction to OOP - classes in Python - Basic algorithmic analysis: input size, asymptotic notations.

Suggested Activities for practical:

• Implement Class using python

Unit 02: LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES

9+6 Hours

List ADT – array-based implementation – linked list implementation - Applications of lists - Stack ADT – Queue ADT - Applications of Stacks and queues.

Suggested Activities for practical:

Implementation of Lists

- Implementation of Stacks
- Implementation of Queues

Unit 03: NON LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES - 1

9+6 Hours

Introduction to Non Linear Data Structures - Tree ADT - Binary Tree ADT - Tree traversals - Expression trees - Binary search trees - Heap - Applications of heap

Suggested Activities for practical:

- Implementation of Binary Trees
- Implementation of Tree Traversal
- · Implementation of Binary Search Trees
- Implementation of Heap

Unit 04: NON LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES - 2

9+6 Hours

Graph ADT: representations of graph – graph traversals: BFS - DFS - shortest paths – Minimum Spanning Trees: Prim's algorithm, Kruskal's algorithm - Shortest path algorithms: Dijkstra's algorithm - Applications of Graphs.

Suggested Activities for practical:

- · Implementation of graphs using BFS and DFS
- · Implementation of Prim's algorithm
- Implementation of Kruskal's algorithm
- Implementation of Dijkstra's algorithm

Unit 05: SORTING, SEARCHING AND HASHING

9+6 Hours

Sorting: Selection Sort - Bubble Sort - Insertion Sort - Merge Sort - Quick Sort - Searching: Linear Search - Binary Search - Hashing.

Suggested Activities for practical:

- Implementation of Sorting Techniques
- Implementation of Searching Techniques
- Implementation of Hashing and Collision Resolution Technique

Theor	y: 45 Hrs	Tutorial:	Practical: 30 Hrs	Total Hours: 75 Hrs
TEXT	BOOKS			
1	Michael T. C	Goodrich, Roberto	Tamassia, and Michael H.	Goldwasser, "Data Structures &
1.			Wiley & Sons Inc., 2013.	
2.	Lee, Kent D	., Hubbard, Stev	e, "Data Structures and Al	gorithms with Python" Springer
۷.	Edition 2015			
REFE	RENCES			
1.	https://infos	ysheadstart.onwi	ngspan.com/	
2	Rance D. Ne	ecaise, "Data Stru	ctures and Algorithms Usi	ng Python", John Wiley & Sons,
2.	2011.		G	4/2001

05.07.2023

B.E: Mechatronics Engineering Professor and Head Regulation 2019

Department of Mechatronics Engineering

Department of Mechatronics Engineering SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY Junction Main Road, SALEM - 636 005.

Ph-0427 400000

U19MC504	INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION	L	T	P	С
0191010304	INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION	3	0	0	3
Course Outcomes		3	0	L	0

Course Outcomes

After successful completion of this course, the students should be able to

- **CO1:** Acquire an adequate knowledge about PLC and working of its components.
- **CO2:** Understanding the concepts of various instructions in PLC programming language.
- CO3: Identify the sensors and actuators for the various Industrial applications.
- CO4: Understand the communication requirements and programming for real time applications.
- **CO5:** The need of SCADA, DCS and its advantages with PLC.

Pre-requisite

- 1. Basic Electrical Engineering
- 2. Sensors, Transducers and Instrumentation

CO/PO, PSO Mapping

(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-Weak

COs	1000	Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)														
COS	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2		
CO1	3	3	2		3			2			2		3	2		
CO2	2	3	3		2		3		3			2	2	3		
CO3	3	2	3	Sec.	3		2				2		3	3		
CO4	3	2	3		3					3			3	2		
CO5	3	3	2		2			2				2	3	3		

Course Assessment methods

	Direct	Indirect
Internal test I (8) Internal test II (8) Internal test III (8) Assignment/seminar/Quiz (5)	Online test (6) Attendance (5) End semester Examination (60)	Course end survey

Unit 01: INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION

9 Hours

Programmable Logic Controllers: Introduction, Relay based automation, Evolution of PLC's, Parts of PLC, Principles of operation, Advantages over relay logic, PLC sizes, PLC hardware components, I/O section, Discrete and Analog Module, CPU processor and memory module, Programming devices, PLC Programming Languages, Ladder diagram, Function Block Diagram, Latching relays, Converting simple relay ladder diagram in to PLC relay ladder diagram.

Unit 02: PLC INSTRUCTIONS

9 Hours

Timer Instructions: On Delay, Off Delay And Retentive Timers, Up Counter, Down Counter And Up Down Counters, Relay – Type Instructions, Data Manipulating Program, Data Handling

Instructions - Control Instruction, Math Instructions - Sequencer And Shift Register Instructions.

Unit 03: PLC I/O DEVICES

9 Hours

Input devices: Manually Operated Switches – Mechanically Operated Switches, Analog and discrete temperature switches, proximity switches, pressure switches NO and NC Push buttons and interlocking concepts. Ouput devices: Contactor for motors, Stepper and servo motors, starters, VFD, hydraulic and pneumatic cylinders, Analog valves.

Unit 04: PLC COMMUNICATION DEVICES AND APPLICATIONS

9 Hours

Networking of PLC, Fieldbus, PROFI bus, and Mod bus, mechatrolink, ControlNet, DeviceNet and Profinet protocols. Controlling a Robot with PLC, Conveyor belt motor control, Automatic car washing machine, PLC in quality inspection, Traffic light control system, Application of PLC in power plants.

Unit 05: SUPERVISORY CONTROL AND DATA ACQUISITION

9 Hours

Introduction, Evolution of SCADA, Interfacing PLC with SCADA, features of SCADA, SCADA Architecture, Components of SCADA, Master Terminal Unit, Remote terminal Unit, alarm logging, Trend on line, off line, HMI and Introduction to DCS.

Theory: 45 Hrs

Tutorial: --

Practical:--

Total Hours: 45 Hrs

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. F.D. Petruzella, Programmable Logic Controllers, Tata Mc-Graw Hill, Third edition, 2010
- 2. Stuart A Boyer, "SCADA supervisory control and data acquisition" 2010.

REFERENCES

- 1. K. L.S. Sharma, Overview of Industrial Process Automation, Elsevier, Batten G. L., "Programmable Controllers", McGraw Hill Inc., Second Edition, 2011.
- 2. Hughes .T, "Programmable Logic Controllers", ISA Press, 1989.
- 3. Mdhuchhanda Mitra, Samarjit Sen Gupta, "Programmable Logic Controllers and Industrial Automation, An Introduction" Penram International Publishing Limited, 2012.

Dr. P. SURESA Professor and Head Department of Mechatronics Engineering SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY Junction Main Road, SALEM - 636 005. Ph:0427-4099999 noc23_me105

AUTOMATION IN MANUFACTURING

L	T	P	С
3	0	0	3

Course Outline:

Manufacturing industry contributes a major share in the GDP of our country. Application of automated systems is certainly improving the productivity of the manufacturing industry. In view of this, a course on "Automation in Manufacturing" is designed with the primary focus on the design and development of automated systems in the manufacturing. Initially the course introduces various automated systems being used in the manufacturing industry. Then the building blocks of a typical automated system are described. It presents a study on the principle of operation and construction details of sensors/transducers, actuators, drives and mechanisms, hydraulic and pneumatic systems. It also covers up the microprocessor technology, programming and CNC technology. The contents are lucidly presented with real-life examples. Case studies based on manufacturing industry applications are presented.

Intended audience

UG, PG students of Mechanical, Production, Industrial Engineering, Mechatronics Engineering. Practicing engineers.

Pre requisites: Knowledge of basic electronics and electrical engineering.

Course layout:

- **Week 1:** Introduction: Importance of automation in the manufacturing industry. Use of mechatronics. Systems required.
- **Week 2:** Design of an automated system: Building blocks of an automated system, working principle and examples.
- **Week 3:** Fabrication: Fabrication or selection of various components of an automated system. Specifications of various elements. Use of design data books and catalogues.
- **Week 4:** Sensors: study of various sensors required in a typical automated system for manufacturing. Construction and principle of operation of sensors
- **Week 5:** Microprocessor Technology: signal conditioning and data acquisition, use of microprocessor or micro controllers. Configurations. Working.
- **Week 6:** Drives: electrical drives types, selection criteria, construction and operating principle.

Week 7: Mechanisms: Ball screws, linear motion bearings, cams, systems controlled by camshafts. Mechanisms: Electronic cams, indexing mechanisms, tool magazines, and Week 8: transfer systems. Week 9: Hydraulic systems: hydraulic power pack, pumps, valves. Hydraulic systems: designing of hydraulic circuits. Week 10: Week 11: Pneumatic systems: configurations, compressors, valves, distribution and conditioning. Week 12: CNC technology: basic elements, interpolators and programming Tutorial: --Practical: --**Total Hours: 45 Hrs** Theory: 45 Hrs **TEXT BOOKS** HMT Ltd. Mechatronics, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 1988. 1. Boltan, W., Mechatronics: electronic control systems in mechanical and electrical 2. engineering, Longman, Singapore, 1999. REFERENCES Regtien, P. P. L., Sensors for mechatronics, Elesevier, USA, 2012 Tonshoff, H.K. and I. Inasaki, Sensors in manufacturing, Wiley-VCH, 2001. 2. Gaonkar, R. S., Microprocessor architecture, programming, and applications with the 8085, 3. Penram International Publishing (India), Delhi, 2000 Bradley, D. A., Dawson D., Burd, N. C. and Loader A. J., Mechatronics: Electronics in 4. products and processes, CRC Press, Florida, USA, 2010. Rothbart, H. A., CAM Design Handbook, McGraw-Hill, 2004. 5. Norton, R. L., Cam Design and Manufacturing Handbook, Industrial press Inc, 2002.

Professor and Head
Department of Mechatronics Engineering
SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Junction Main Road, SALEM - 636 005.
Ph:0427-4099999

			T													
T I	19M(C505			C	ΔD/C	AM L	ΔΒΟΙ	2 ΔΤΩ)RY			L	T	P	С
U	191010	C303				AD/C	AW L	ADOI	MIC	, KI			0	0	3	1.5
Cour	se O	utcome	es													
Afte	rsuc	cessful	comp	letion	of th	is cou	rse, th	e stud	lents	should	be ab	le to				
CO1:	:]	Perceiv	e wor	king k	nowle	edge i	n Com	puter	Aide	d Desig	gn met	hods a	and	pro	cedu	ıres.
CO2	: (Constr	act sol	id mo	dellin	g usir	ıg 3D 1	model	ling s	tandar	d softw	vare.				
CO3	:]	Interpr	et sim	ple Cl	NC pr	ogran	ıs.									
Pre-r	equi	site: Engine	eering	Grapl	hics						,	9.		,		
		(3/2/	'1 indi	cates	streng		O, PS			g ong, 2-N	ſlediun	n, 1-W	'eal	ς		
COs		Pro	ogram	me O	utcom	es (PO	Os) an		gramn	ne Spec						
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO12	P	SO1		PS	602
CO1	3	3	3		3		2						2			2
CO2	3	3	3		3		2			-			2			2
СОЗ	3	3	3		3		3						3			3
	799)	1			Co	urse .	Assess	sment	meth	ods						
		N. Barrell			Dir	ect							In	dire	ct	
CIE	Test-	I (20)			Quiz	z-II (5)					C	Course	en	d su	rvey	c
Quiz	z-I (5)				Real	Time	Probl	em So	lving	(10)						
CIE	Test-	II (20)			End	semes	ster Ex	amin	ation	(40)						
List	of Ex	perime	ents		SS - SS											
1.		U				-		_		ng Drav nmands	_	_				
		s and T		0		J		,				Ü		-		
2	. Or	thogra	phic v	iews c	of stan	dard 1	machi	ne cor	npone	ents: Br	ackets,	, V Blc	ocks	s, Sto	op Bl	.ock
	Sci	rew thr	eads a	nd Th	reade	d fast	eners.									
3] Solid Surfac		_		•	v & R()M				я				
	[1]	Juital	11100	3111118	, ~ 43		,									

- 4. CNC lathe introduction to basic programming & operations.
- 5. Part Programming of facing operation.
- 6. Part Programming of turning operation.
- 7. Part Programming of thread cutting operation. (Internal/External)
- 8. Part Programming of Grooving operation.
- 9. Part Programming of Drilling and Boring operation. (Internal/External)
- 10. Part programming using Canned Cycle operations.

Total Hours: 45 Hrs

Ph: 0427-4099999

U19MC506			INI	DUST	RIA	L AUTO	OMAT	ION		L	T	P	C	
				L	ABO	ORATO	RY			0	0	3	1.5	
Cour	se Oı	ıtcome	s											
After	succ	essful	comp	letion	of this	s co	urse, the	e stude	nts sho	ould be	able t	0		
CO1:	D	evelop	the P	LC pro	gram	for	the impl	lement	ation o	f logic g	gates			
CO2:	D	evelop	the P	LC pro	gram	for	controlli	ing the	param	eters lil	ke Pres	sure, L	evel and	Flow
CO3	Design the real time PLC program for various applications like bottle filling, cylinder											nder		
	ac	tuation	n and	elevat	or con	trol								
Pre-r	equis	ite											n market for the college of the coll	
1.Ele	ctroni	c Devi	ces ar	nd circi	uits lab	ora	tory							(5)
2.Hy	draul	ics and	pneu	ımatics	labor	ator	у							
						C	O/PO, P	SO Ma	apping					
	,	(3/2	2/1 in	dicates	stren	gth	of corre	lation)	3-Stro	ng, 2-M	lediun	ı, 1-We	ak	
COs		P	rogra	mme (Outcor	nes	(POs) a	nd Pro	gramm	e Spec	ific Ou	ıtcome	(PSOs)	
COs	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	РО	6 PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2	2			2	and the second		2			3	2
CO2	3	2	3	2			2			2			3	2
CO3	3	3	2	2			2			2			3	2
							se Asse	ssmen	t metno	oas			T 10	•
						Dir							Indir	
	Test-I	(20)					Quiz-II	` '				Co	ourse end	d surve
Quiz							Real Ti			U	` '			
CIE 7	Test-II	(20)					End ser	mester	Exami	nation (40)			
List	of exp	erime	nts/de	emons	tration	s:								ij.
1.	*********						AND and							
2.	Wri	te lado	ler log	gic pro	gram f	or N	NAND a	nd NC	R gate	•				
3.	Wri	te ladd	ler log	gic pro	gram f	or N	NOT and	EX-O	R gate.					
4.							trol usin		' '•					
5.				·			l using I							
6.							control u		LC.					
7.							using PL							
8.							sing PL							
9.	Cor	nduct tl	he cyl	inder s	sequen	cing	g using s	simple	pneum	atic dir	ect cor	itrol va	dve.	

10. Write ladder logic program for the traffic light controller using PLC

- 11. Conduct the special I/O for speed control of DC motor using PLC.
- 12. Programming in HMI and SCADA.

Total Hours: 45 Hrs

Professor and Head
Penartment of Mechatronics Engineering
SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Junction Main Road. SALEM - 636 005.
Ph:0427-4099999

U19	9MC507 MINI PROJECT-I	L	T	P	С
		0	0	2	1
Course	e Outcomes	<u> </u>			
Afters	successful completion of this course, the studer	its should be able t	:0		
CO1.	Frame a real world problem, identify the requi	irement and develo	p the de	sign solı	utions.
CO1:	Express the technical ideas, strategies and met	hodologies.		,	
	Apply the new tools, algorithms, techniques the	nat contribute to ob	tain the	solution	of the
CO2:	project. Examine and validate through conform	nance of the develo	ped pro	totype a	nd
	analysis the cost effectiveness.				
CO3:	Prepare report and present the oral demonstra	tions.			
				Jan Sales Williams	

CO/PO, PSO Mapping

(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-Weak

COs		Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)													
COS	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	
CO3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	2	

Course Assessment methods

	Direct	Indirect
Review- I (10 marks)	End semester Examination (60 marks)	Course end survey
Review- II (10 marks)		
Review- III (10 marks)		
Project report (10 marks)		

- 1. The students formed into a team of convenient groups of not more than 4 members on a project are not allowed to change their team members.
- 2. Every project team should report to their faculty guide for discussion from the day of beginning of 5th semester.
- 3. The group has to analyze the selected problem addressed in their project work to draw solution.
- 4. A project report has to be submitted by each student group at the end of the 5^{th} semester.

5. Three reviews have to be conducted by a team of faculty (minimum of 1 and maximum of 2) along with their faculty guide as a member of faculty team (for monitoring the progress of project planning and implementation).

Total Hours: 30 Hrs

Professor and Head
Penartment of Mechatronics Engineering
ONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
American Main Road, SALEM - 636 005.
Ph:0427-4099999

V Jehn

Semester -V

U19GE501: SOFT SKILLS AND APTITUDE - III

L T P C Marks 0 0 2 1 100

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

- 1. Demonstrate capabilities in supplementary areas of soft-skills and job-related selection processes using hands-on and/or case-study approaches
- 2. Solve problems of advanced levels than those in SSA-II in specified areas of quantitative aptitude and logical reasoning and score 70-75% marks in company-specific internal tests
- 3. Display effective language knowledge to construct sentences with subject verb agreement and select the best alternative for the underlined parts of the sentences, and fill in the blanks in the given passages with suitable forms of words and their synonyms.

passages with suit	table forms of words and their synonyms.
	Demonstrating soft-skill capabilities with reference to the following topics:
	a. Career planning
	b. Resume writing
	c. Group discussion
1.SOFT SKILLS	d. Teamwork
	e. Leadership skills
	f. Interview skills
	g. Mock interviews
	h. Mock GDs
	Solving problems with reference to the following topics:
	a. Geometry: 2D, 3D, Coordinate Geometry, and Height & Distance.
	b. Permutation&Combinations:Principles of counting, Circular Arrangements
	and Derangements.
2.QUANTITATIVE	c. Probability: Addition & Multiplication Theorems, Conditional Probability and
APTITUDE	Bayes Theorem. d. Statistics: Mean Median, Mode, Range and Standard Deviation.
AND LOGICAL	e. Interest Calculation: Simple Interest and Compound Interest
REASONING	f. Crypto arithmetic: Addition and Multiplication based problem.
TELEBOTTE TO	g. Logical Reasoning :Blood Relations, Directions Test, Series, Odd man out,
	Analogy, Coding & Decoding, Problems and Input - Output Reasoning.
	h. Statement & Assumptions, Statements & Arguments, Inference.
	i. Company Specific Pattern :Infosys and TCS company specific problems
	Demonstrating English language skills with reference to the following topics:
	a. Subject verb agreement
	b. Selecting the best alternative for the stated parts of given sentences
3. VERBAL	c. Reading comprehension
APTITUDE	d. Contextual synonyms
	e. Sentence fillers
	f. Writing a story for a given picture
	g. Company specific aptitude questions

Dr.S.Anita

Head/Training
Dr. S. ANITA

Professor and Head Department of Training, SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, SALEM-636 005.

Syllabi for

B.E/B.Tech Honours (Specialization in the same Discipline)

B.E/B.Tech Honours

B.E/B.Tech Minor

courses

U19MC2001					AND SYSTEMS IN SMART					L	T	P	C	
				MAN	MANUFACTURING /						0	0	3	
Cours	se Ou	tcomes												
After	succe	ssful co	mplet	ion of	this co	urse, tl	ne stud	lents sl	nould	be able	to			
CO1:	Ide	Identify various Industrial robots and their load handling capacity.												
CO2:	Co	Compare and select suitable robot for real-time application.												
CO3:	Sel	Select suitable material handling system for Industrial applications.												
CO4:	De	Develop a robot welding system with required programs.												
CO5:	Ap	ply the	e robot	weldi	ng pro	cess in	variou	ıs appl	ication	ns.		2		
Pre-re	equisi	te									٠	2		
-		(3/:	2/1 ind	licates	streng		O, PS(g. 2-M	edium,	1-Weak		1135 (27)
	Prog										ne (PSO			
COs		PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
	PO1	POZ	1.00											
	PO1 3	POZ	2	2	3	-	3.85.7				- (9.184)	2	3	3
CO1		3		2	3	2	18.0				2	2	3	3
CO1	3		2			2	285.0				2 2			
CO1 CO2 CO3	3	3	3	2	3							2	3	3
CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	3	3 2	3 3	2 3	3 3	2					2	2	3	3
CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	3 3 3	3 2 2	3 3 3	3 3	3 3 3	2	Assess	ment r	method	ds	2 2	2 2 2	3 3	3
CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	3 3 3	3 2 2	3 3 3	2 3 3	3 3 3	2 2 2	Assess	ment 1	nethod	ds	2 2	2 2 2 2	3 3	3
CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 Intern	3 3 3 3 3 all testinal testina testina testina testina testina tes	3 2 2 3	3 3 3	2 3 3 3	3 3 3 Co Direct Obj. Atte	2 2 2	test (6) te (5)				2 2	2 2 2 2 Ind	3 3 3	3 3

centered cell.

Unit 02: SELECTION OF ROBOTS AND OTHER APPLICATIONS

9 Hours

Factors influencing the choice of a robot - robot performance testing - economics of robotisation - Impact of robot on industry and society. Application of Robots in continuous arc welding - Spot welding - Spray painting -assembly operation - cleaning - robot for underwater applications.

UNIT 03: TOOL CONDITION MONITORING USING NEURAL NETWORKS

9 Hours

Machine tool conditions: Tool wear mechanisms, forms of tool wear – Sensors and signal processing: Dynamic force, Acoustic emission, Wavelet packet analysis of AE and force signals – Neural network architectures- Tool condition identification using neural networks – MLP for force sensor with simple pre-processing.

Unit 04: ROBOTIC WELDING

9 Hours

Robotic welding system, Programmable and flexible control facility –Introduction-Types- Flex Pendant-Lead through programming, Operating mode of robot, Jogging-Types, programming for robotic welding, Welding simulation, Welding sequences, Profile welding.

Unit 05: APPLICATIONS OF ROBOTS IN WELDING AND ALLIED PROCESSES

9 Hours

Application of robot in manufacturing: Exploration of practical application of robots in welding: Robots for car body's welding, robots for box fabrication, robots for microelectronic welding and soldering – Applications in nuclear, aerospace and ship building, case studies for simple and complex applications.

Theory: 45 Hrs Tutorial: -- Practical: -- Total Hours: 45 Hrs

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Richard D Klafter, Thomas Achmielewski, MickaelNegin, "Robotic Engineering An integrated Approach", Prentice Hall India, New Delhi, 2006.
- 2. Mikell P Groover, "Automation, Production Systems, and Computer-Integrated Manufacturing", Pearson Education, New York, 2021.
- Cotsaftis, M.; Vernadat, F. (Editors). "Advances in Factories of the Future, CIM and Robotics."
 1st Edition, March 23, 1993. eBook ISBN: 9781483291505.

REFERENCES

- 1. Parmar R S, "Welding Processes and Technology", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2nd Edition, 2013.
- 2. Cornelius Leondes, "Artificial Intelligence and Robotics in Manufacturing" CRC press 2001.
- 3. Mikell P Groover, Mitchel Weiss, Roger N Nagel, N.G.Odrey, Ashish Dutta, "Industrial Robotics (SIE): Technology, Programming and Applications", 2nd Edition, McGraw Hill Education India Pvt Ltd, 2017.
- 4. Architecture Technology Corporation. "Robotics." 3rd Edition, 1st Edition November 15, 1991. eBook ISBN: 9781483285047.
- 5. Hunt, V. Daniel. "Understanding Robotics." 1st Edition, August 28, 1990, eBook ISBN: 9780323156813.

15.7.2023

B.E/Mechatronics Engineering

Dr. P. SUKESH

R2019

U19N	/C200)2 /	AI	JTON	омо	US M	OBIL	E ROI	BOTS		L	T	P	С
		,	111	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Omo	OO W	ODIL	LICI	/		3	0	0	3
Cours	se Out	comes	9											
After	succes	ssful co	mplet	ion of	this co	urse, tl	ne stud	lents sl	nould b	e able	to			
CO1:	Un	dersta	nd the	basics	of mol	oile rol	ootics,	includ	ing loco	motio	on, stabil	ity, and	contro	1.
CO2:	An	Analyze robot configurations, kinematic models, and motion control.												
CO3:		Classify and characterize sensors used in mobile robotics and perform feature extraction.												
CO4:	Ac	Acquire knowledge and skills in mobile robot localization and mapping techniques.												
CO5:		-	_		_	_	_				nd navig	ation ar	chitectu	ires fo
Dro w			bots, ii	ncludir	ng colla	aborati	ve and	swari	n robot	ics.				
rre-re	equisit	е												
						CO/D	O, PSC	Man	oin <i>a</i>					
		(3/	2/1 inc	dicates	streng					2-Me	dium, 1-	Weak		
	I.S.													
COs	Contract Contract						PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO
CO1	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO/	PU8	P09	POIU	2	2	3	3
CO1	3	2	2	3	3	2					2	2	3	3
CO3	3	2	2	3	3	2					2	2	3	3
CO4	3	2	2	3	3	2					2	2	3	3
CO5	3	2	2	3	3	2	11 (12)				2	2	3	3
		essmer										10.3		
Direc									7167 7772		Indirect			
		. T (0)			01:		11 (()							
	nal tes	1020 1020			1 -	ective								
		t II (8)			1	endano I Somo	100	amina	tion (60	,	Course e	end sur	vey	
		t III (8)		iz (5)	EHC	i Settie	ster ex	airma	11011 (00	'				
		t/Semii TROL			O MC)RII F	RORO	TICS			1:		9 Hot	1 rc
									T		ion Io	and N		
Intro	auctio	n – Lo	comot	ion of	tne K	opots -	- Key	1SSUES	OH LOC	omot	ion – Le	gged N	hilian I	COULS
											Space a			
			and L	nderw	ater V	enicles	– Tele	eportat	ion and	Cont	rol – Au	tonomo	ous iviol	ше
ropot	- UA	٧.												

Kinematic Models – Representation of Robot – Forward Kinematics – Wheel and Robot Constraints – Degree of Mobility and Steerability – Manoeuvrability – Workspace – Degrees of Freedom – Path and Trajectory Considerations – Motion Controls - Holonomic Robots – Open Loop and Feedback Motion Control – Humanoid Robot - Kinematics Overview.

9 Hours

Unit 02: KINEMATICS

UNIT 03: PERCEPTION

9 Hours

Sensor for Mobile Robots – Classification and Performance Characterization – Wheel/Motor Sensors – Heading Sensors – Ground-Based Beacons - Active Ranging - Motion/Speed Sensors – Vision Based Sensors – Uncertainty - Statistical Representation - Error Propagation - Feature Extraction Based on Range Data (Laser, Ultrasonic, Vision-Based Ranging) - Visual Appearance based Feature Extraction.

Unit 04: LOCALIZATION

9 Hours

Localization challenges - Sensor noise and aliasing - Effector noise - Localization-based navigation - Belief representation - Map representation - Decomposition strategies - Probabilistic map-based localization - Markov localization - Kalman filter localization - Landmark-based navigation - Positioning beacon systems - Route-based localization - Autonomous map building - Stochastic map technique.

Unit 05: PLANNING, NAVIGATION AND COLLABORATIVE ROBOTS

9 Hours

Introduction - Competences for Navigation: Planning and Reacting - Path Planning - Obstacle Avoidance - Navigation Architectures - Modularity for Code Reuse and Sharing - Control Localization - Techniques for Decomposition - Case Studies - Collaborative Robots - Swarm Robots,

Theory: 45 Hrs

Tutorial: --

Practical: --

Total Hours: 45 Hrs

TEXT BOOKS

1. Roland Siegwart, Illah Reza Nourbakhsh, Davide Scaramuzza, "Introduction to Autonomous Mobile Robots", Bradford Company Scituate, USA, 2004

REFERENCES

- 1. Richard D Klafter, Thomas A Chmielewski, Michael Negin, "Robotics Engineering—An Integrated Approach", Eastern Economy Edition, Prentice Hall of India P Ltd., 2006.
- 2. Klancar, Gregor; Zdesar, Andrej; Blazic, Saso; Skrjanc, Igor. "Wheeled Mobile Robotics: From Fundamentals Towards Autonomous Systems." 1st Edition, January 10, 2017. Paperback ISBN: 9780128042045. eBook ISBN: 9780128042380.
- 3. Kelly, Alonzo; Iagnemma, Karl; Howard, Andrew, "Field and Service Robotics ", Springer, 2011
- 4. Jaulin, Luc. "Mobile Robotics." 1st Edition, October 1, 2015. Hardback ISBN: 9781785480485. eBook ISBN: 9780081004814.
- 5. Mohanta Jagadish Chandra, "Introduction to Mobile Robots Navigation", LAP Lambert Academic Publishing, 2015.
- 6. Xiao Qi Chen, Y.Q. Chen and J.G. Chase, "Mobile Robots State of the Art in Land, Sea, Air, and Collaborative Missions", Intec Press, 2009.

Dr. P. SURESH
Professor and Head
Department of Mechatroincs Engineering
SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY,

Junction Main Road, SALEM-636 005. Ph: 0427-4090999

		/				8 9 11 11			/	L	Т	,	P	С
U	19MC	2023 /		CYI	BER PH	IYSICA	L SYS	ΓEMS		3	0		0	3/
Cours	e Out	comes	L					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						1
After	succes	sful com	pletion	of this	course	, the stu	idents :	should	be able	to				
CO1	i: Id	dentify the	e basic	elemen	ts requi	red for	mecha	tronics	and cyb	er phys	ical sys	tems.		
CO2	2: A	pply exac	ct drive	s and a	ctuator	s in real	l time n	nechatro	onics sy	stems.				
CO	3: A	nalyze va	arious s	ensors	and sig	nal con	ditionir	ng circu	its for c	yber ph	ysical s	ystems	•	
CO4	1: S	elect optii	mistic c	ommur	nication	protoc	ols.			P P		9 15		
COS	5: D	esign a cy	yber ph	ysical s	ystem f	for any	real tim	ne appli	cation.	20				
Pre-re	quisit			FRI ES			ī,							
	N	IL	- 111		N. P. C.									
					(CO/PO,	PSO M	lapping	7					
		(3,	/2/1 ind	licates s						ledium,	1-Weak	(
			Prog	gramme	Outcom	es (POs) and Pr	ogramm	e Specif	ic Outco	me (PSC)s)		
COs	PO1	PO2	PO12	PSO1	PSO									
CO1	3	3	3	11 339	3			2		3	3		3	3
CO2	3	3	3		3		3		3			2	3	3
СОЗ	3	3	3	Transconding of the Control of the C	3		3	2			2	<u> </u>	3	3
CO4	3	3	3		3					3	2 (v 3 (3 (3 (3 (3 (3 (3 (3 (3 (3	3
CO5	3	3	3		3			2				2	3	3
					Cou	rse Ass	essme	nt meth	ods	J				
				E	Direct							Indir	ect	
Intern Intern	al test al test al test nment	II (8)	Quiz (5	Att	ective (endanc d semes	3731 3755	minatio	on (60)			Соι	ırse end	d surve	у
	01: IN	RODUC			CHAT	RONIC	SYST	EMS A	ND CY	BER PH	YSICA	L	9 Hou	ırs
Archi Actua	tecture tors, C	of mecha	, Electr	onics d		-	-	-						
		Departure			ACTI	JATOR	S						9 Hot	ırs
		n, Princip						Applic	ations	of electr	ical mo	tors-DC		
steppe	er mo	or, servo	motor											
1 mmli	antion.	in Autor												

Applications in Automation.

UNIT 03: SENSORS AND SIGNAL CONDITIONING CIRCUITS 9 Hours Transduction principles of peizo, resistive, capacitive, ultrasonic, IR sensors-Examples-Thermo couples, strain gauge, pressure sensor-Analog to Digital conversion, Data acquisition-Filter circuits. UNIT 04: NETWORKING AND COMMUNICATION PROTOCOLS 9 Hours Principles of Modulation and Demodulation: Principles of Amplitude and Frequency Modulations- CPS Network - WirelessHart, CAN, Ethernet, CPS Sw stack - RTOS, Scheduling Real Time control tasks CPS. UNIT 05: SYSTEMS ENGINEERING FOR DESIGN OF MECHATRONIC SYSTEM 9 Hours AND CPS V Model and its variants - System boundary definition- Multi-view and multi-level modelingTopological modeling- Semantic interoperability modeling- Multi-agent modelling Collaboration modeling- internal block diagrams- multi-agent development platform - Software tools-Java, Modelica. Case Study: Suspension Control, Healthcare: Pacemaker, Green Buildings: automated lighting. Theory: 45 Hrs Tutorial: --Practical: --Total Hours: 45 Hrs **TEXT BOOKS** 1. Rajeev Alu, "Principles of Cyber-Physical Systems", The MIT Press, 2016. Edward A. Lee and Sanjit A. Seshia, "Introduction to Embedded Systems: A Cyber-Physical Systems Approach", Second edition, MIT press, 2011. REFERENCES 1. Song, H., Rawat, D. B., Jeschke, S., & Brecher, C. "Cyber-physical systems: foundations, principles and applications", Morgan Kaufmann, 2016 Rodrigues, Joel Jose PC, Ivan Stojmenovic, and Danda B. Rawat. "Cyber-physical systems: from theory to practice". CRC Press, 2015. Rajeev Alur, "Principles of Cyber-Physical Systems", MIT Press, 2015. 3.

4. DevdasShetty, Richard A. Kolk, "Mechatronics System Design", Cengage Learning, Second Edison,

Dr. P. SURESH
Professor and Head
Department of Mechatroincs Engineering
SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY,
Junction Main Road, SALEM-636 005.
Ph: 0427-4099999

2011.

U19	MC20)24	P	OWER	ELECT	RONI	CS AN	D DRIV	/ES	L	Т	_	P	C
Courses			L							3	0		0	3
Course			.1	- (11.1-		.1 .	1 .				-			
After su CO1:										tor dev	igos			
CO1:		ply the						er sem	COTICUL	loi dev	ices.			
CO3:	+	alyze th						cations						
CO4:	-	ect chop							•					
CO5:		plement											1	
Pre-requ		Picificiti	bereete	- diive	.5 101 01	- Timber	сиррпс	ations.						
	NII			-						************				
-20 1 20				1	strength		relation) 3-Stro	ng, 2-M	ledium,				
COs	PO1		Prograi PO3	PO4	1	The second secon	1		-	ific Out		1	PSO1	PSO
CO1	3	3	3		3		2	3		3	3		3	3
CO2	3	2	3	11	3		2		3			3	3	3
СОЗ	3	3	3		3		2		nar.		3		3	3
CO4	3	3	3		3		2			3			3	3
CO5	2	3	3		3		2	3				2	3	3
					Cou	rse Ass	essmer	t meth	ods		1	1		
				E	Direct							Indir	ect	
Internal Internal Internal Assignm	test II test II	(8) I (8)	Quiz (5'	Att	ective t endanc d semes		minatio	n (60)			Соц	ırse enc	d surve	y
JNIT 01:					OR DE	VICES			***************************************				9 Hou	ırs
Power d	iodes	- Powe	er trans	istors -	Chara	cteristic				Power 1	MOSFE	T- IGB		
protection				trigge	ring circ	cuits- Se	election	of devi	ce.					
JNIT 02:				Gully oo	ntrolla	d rockiti	ore Et	foot of a	011800 0	nd load	indust	2000 0	9 Hou	ırs
Single pl phase- T		-		•									_	
JNIT 03:													9 Hot	ırs
Voltage	Sourc	e invert	ters - bi	ridge ir	verters	s- 120°	and 180)° cond	uction	- Pulse	Width	Modula	ation -	Single

and Multiple PWM - SPWM - Generation of pulses for SPWM. UNIT 04: CHOPPERS 9 Hours DC choppers : Buck- Boost - Generation of timing pulses for DC choppers - Applications (Block diagram approach) Uninterrupted power supplies -SMPS - Basics of Magnetic design for power electronics. UNIT 05: DRIVES FOR AUTOMATION 9 Hours Closed loop control of DC drives. Stator and rotor voltage control - frequency and voltage control - Current Control - Basics of vector control- Block diagram - Stepper Motor Drive - BLDC Motor Drive - PMSM Driveprotection devices for drives. Theory: 45 Hrs Tutorial: --Practical: --Total Hours: 45 Hrs **TEXT BOOKS** 1. Rashid M H, "Power Electronics - Circuits, Devices and Applications", PHI, 2014 2. Ramu Krishnan, "Electric Motor Drives: Modeling, Analysis, and Control", Prentice Hall, 2001 REFERENCES Bimal K Bose, "Modern Power Electronics and AC Drives", Pearson Education, 2002. 2. Roger C Dugan, Surya Santoso, Mark F McGranaghan, "Electrical Power Systems Quality", McGraw Hill, 2003 3. Mohan, Undel, "Power Electronics", John Wiley and sons, 2003. Robbins Mohan, Undeland, "Power Electronics: Converters Applications and Design", Wiley, 2007.

Dr. P. SURESH
Professor and Head
Department of Mechatroincs Engineering
SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY,
Junction Main Road, SALEM-638 005.
Ph: 0427-4099999

					MPUT	ER INT	regra	TED	-/-	L	Г	r	P	С	
U 1	19MC20	009 /				UFACT				3	0)	0	3	
Course	e Outco	mes			***************************************			ş s		- 10 m					
After s	uccessi	ful comp	oletion	of this	course,	the stu	dents s	hould l	e able	to					
CO1	Dis	scuss the	basics	of com	puter ai	ded en	gineerii	ıg.						0 1	
CO2	: Ch	oose app	propria	te autoi	motive t	tools an	d mate	rial han	dling s	ystems.		al (a) 6	.8	2 g 8	
CO3	Dis	scuss the	overvi	ew of g	roup te	chnolog	gy, FMS	and au	ıtomati	on iden	tificatio	n meth	ods.		
CO4	: De	sign usir	ng com	puter a	ided pro	ocess pl	lanning	for ma	nufactu	ring of	various	compo	nents		
CO5	: Ac	quire kn	owledg	ge in co	mputer	process	s contro	l techni	ques.		=	7	Pi [li		
Pre-rec	quisite													-	
		gineerin	g Physi	cs		3	*								
		(3	/2/1 inc	licates s				apping		edium,	1-Weak	<			
COs		(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-Weak Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)													
COS	PO1	PO2													
CO1	3	2	2	1	2				1			1	3	2	
CO2	3	2	2	1:10	2		12 (12.25)		1			1	3	2	
CO3	3	2	2	1	2				1			1.	3	2	
CO4	3	2	2	1	2				1			1	3	2	
CO5	3	2	2	1	2				1	4 - 4		1	3	2	
21		* = 2*			Cou	rse Ass	essmer	t meth	ods						
				D	irect							Indire	ct		
Interna	al test I	(8)		1	Objectiv	×	6)								
	al test II			1	Attenda						Cou	rse end	survev	, e	
	al test II		o	1	End sen	nester E	Examina	ition (60	0)						
		eminar/()											
		ODUCT		0.51		1 00 1			OD 1	CD f		1 1	9 Ho	-	
		o CAD, mathem	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1									-			
– Majo	or elem	ents of (CIM sy	stem –	Three s	step pro	ocess fo	r imple	mental	ion of (CIM – (Compu	ters in	CIM -	
_		works fo							ctory						
		t of CIM						n CIM				- T			
Jnit 02:	: AUTC	MATEI	D MAN	UFAC	TURIN	G SYS	TEMS	<i></i>			181		9 Ho	urs	

Automated production line – system configurations, work part transfer mechanisms – Fundamentals of Automated assembly system – System configuration, Part delivery at workstations – Design for automated assembly – Overview of material handling equipments – Consideration in material handling system design – The 10 principles of Material handling. Conveyor systems – Types of conveyors – Operations and features.

Automated Guided Vehicle system - Types & applications - Vehicle guidance technology - Vehicle management and safety. Storage system performance - storage location strategies - Conventional storage methods and equipments - Automated storage/Retrieval system and Carousel storage system Deadlocks in Automated manufacturing systems - Petrinet models - Applications in Dead lock avoidance - smart manufacturing - Industry 4.0 - Digital manufacturing - Virtual manufacturing

Unit 03: GROUP TECHNOLOGY AND FMS

9 Hours

Part families - Visual - Parts classification and coding - Production flow analysis - Grouping of parts and Machines by rank order clustering method - Benefits of GT - Case studies. FMS - Components workstations – FMS layout configurations – Computer control systems – FMS planning and implementation issues - Architecture of FMS - flow chart showing various operations in FMS - Machine cell design -Composite part concept, Holier method, Key machine concept - Quantitative analysis of FMS - Bottleneck model - Simple and complicated problems - Extended Bottleneck model - sizing the FMS - FMS applications, Benefits.

Unit 04: PROCESS PLANNING

9 Hours

Process planning - Activities in process planning, Informations required. From design to process planning classification of manufacturing processes - Selection of primary manufacturing processes - Sequencing of operations according to Anteriorities - various examples - forming of Matrix of Anteriorities - case study. Typical process sheet - case studies in Manual process planning. Computer Aided Process Planning -Process planning module and data base - Variant process planning - Two stages in VPP - Generative process planning - Flow chart showing various activities in generative PP - Semi generative process planning- Comparison of CAPP and Manual PP.

Unit 05: PROCESS CONTROL AND DATA ANALYSIS

9 Hours

Introduction to process model formulation - linear feedback control systems - Optimal control - Adaptive control -Sequence control and PLC& SCADA. Computer process control - Computer process interface -Interface hardware - Computer process monitoring - Direct digital control and Supervisory computer control - Overview of Automatic identification methods - Bar code technology

-Automatic data capture technologies .- Quality management (SPC) and automated inspection

Theory: 45 Hrs Tutorial: --Practical: --Total Hours: 45 Hrs

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Shivanand H K, Benal M M and Koti V, Flexible Manufacturing System, New Age, 2016.
- CIM: Computer Integrated Manufacturing: Computer Steered Industry Book by August-Wilhelm Scheer

REFERENCES

- Alavudeen and Venkateshwaran, Computer Integrated Manufacturing II, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2013.
- Gideon Halevi and Ronald D. Weill, Principles of Process Planning I, Chapman Hall, 1995.
- 3. James A. Retrg, Herry W. Kraebber, Computer Integrated Manufacturing I, Pearson Education, Asia,3rdEdition,2004.
- 4. Mikell P. Groover, Automation, Production system and Computer integrated Manufacturing, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., 4thEdition, 2014.
- 5. Radhakrishnan P, Subramanian S and Raju V, CAD/CAM/CIM, New Age International Publishers, 3rd Edition, 2008.

Professor and Head

Department of Mechatroines Enginee:

SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY Junction Main Road, SALEM-636 005.

Ph: 0427-4099999

T 11	/	A DE	DITIVE	A A NIT I	EACTI	IDING	1/	L	1	r	P	C			
U	ISIVIC.	2011 /		ADL	JIIIVE.	MANU	FACIL	KING		3	0)	0	3	
Course	e Out	comes								27					
After s		sful com										1 y 1			
CO1:		ecognize						nd hov	v AM to	echnolog	gy prop	pagated	into va	rious	
CO2		ısinesses								11 C	1 1			1 V	
CO2		cquire kn	_	e on pi	rocess of	transio	orming	a conce	pt into	tne fina	ı proat	ict in A	VI		
CO3				olvme	rization	and div	rect ene	rov der	osition	process	ses and	its ann	lication	S	
000	. 2	ecquire knowledge on process and applications of powder bed fusion and material extrusion. valuate the advantages, limitations, applications of binder jetting, material jetting and sheet amination processes.													
CO4	CO3: Elaborate the vat polymerization and direct energy deposition processes and its applications. CO4: Acquire knowledge on process and applications of powder bed fusion and material extrusion. CO5: Evaluate the advantages, limitations, applications of binder jetting, material jetting and sheet lamination processes.														
CO5	: E	valuate th	e adva	ntages,	limitati	ons, ap	plication	ns of bi	nder jet	ting, ma	aterial j	etting a	nd shee	et	
	1														
Pre-re	quisit	e													
						e valena ve i									
				To the second			PSO M				4 117				
Т		(3	THE RESERVE TO STREET,		strength					PARTICIPATION OF TAXABLE PARTICIPATION					
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	1200 Year 1000 Year		PO8	P09	The state of the s	Michigan Company America	Charles of the Conference of the Poly	PSO1	PSO	
CO1	3	3	3	2	4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 P09 PO10 PO11 PO12 1 1 1 1 1							3	3		
CO1	<u> </u>	3	3	2	1 '	275		1				41.5	3	3	
CO2	3	3	3	2	2			1		1 W 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		1	3	3	
СОЗ	3	3	3	3	3			1				1	3	3	
CO4	3	3	3	3	3			1	Y LEE			1.	3	3	
CO5	3	3	3	3	3			1				1	3	3	
		,			Con	rco Acc	sessmer	at moth	ode						
				E	Direct	ise Ass	essinci	tt mem	ous Mills			Indire	ct		
Interna Interna Interna Assign	al test al test	II (8)	/Quiz (5		Objectiv Attenda End sen	nce (5)		ntion (60	0)		Cou	rse end		,	
		RODUC											9 Ho	urs	

Overview - Need - Development of Additive Manufacturing (AM) Technology: Rapid Prototyping- Rapid Tooling - Rapid Manufacturing - Additive Manufacturing. AM Process Chain- ASTM/ISO 52900 Classification - Benefits. Applications: Building Printing - Bio Printing - Food Printing- Electronics Printing. Business Opportunities and Future Directions - Case studies: Automobile, Aerospace, Healthcare.

Unit 02: DESIGN FOR ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING (DfAM)

9 Hours

Concepts and Objectives - AM Unique Capabilities - Part Consolidation - Topology Optimization-Generative design - Lattice Structures - Multi-Material Parts and Graded Materials - Data Processing: CAD Model Preparation - AM File formats: STL-Problems with STL- AMF Design for Part Quality Improvement: Part Orientation - Support Structure - Slicing - Tool Path Generation - Design rules for Extrusion based AM.

Unit 03: VAT POLYMERIZATION AND DIRECTED ENERGY DEPOSITION

9 Hours

Photopolymerization: Stereolithography Apparatus (SLA)- Materials -Process – top down and bottom up approach - Advantages - Limitations - Applications. Digital Light Processing (DLP) - Process - Advantages - Applications. Continuous Liquid Interface Production (CLIP)Technology.

Directed Energy Deposition: Laser Engineered Net Shaping (LENS)- Process - Material Delivery - Materials -Benefits -Applications.

Unit 04: POWDER BED FUSION AND MATERIAL EXTRUSION

9 Hours

Powder Bed Fusion: Selective Laser Sintering (SLS): Process - Powder Fusion Mechanism - Materials and Application. Selective Laser Melting (SLM), Electron Beam Melting (EBM): Materials

- Process - Advantages and Applications.

Material Extrusion: Fused Deposition Modeling (FDM)- Process-Materials -Applications and Limitations.

Unit 05: OTHER ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING PROCESSES

9 Hours

Binder Jetting: Three-Dimensional Printing - Materials - Process - Benefits- Limitations - Applications. Material Jetting: Multijet Modeling- Materials - Process - Benefits - Applications.

Sheet Lamination: Laminated Object Manufacturing (LOM)- Basic Principle- Mechanism: Gluing or Adhesive Bonding - Thermal Bonding- Materials-Application and Limitation.

Theory: 45 Hrs

Tutorial: --

Practical: --

Total Hours: 45 Hrs

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Ian Gibson, David Rosen, Brent Stucker, Mahyar Khorasani "Additive manufacturing technologies". 3rd edition Springer Cham, Switzerland. (2021). ISBN: 978-3-030-56126-0
- Andreas Gebhardt and Jan-Steffen Hötter "Additive Manufacturing: 3D Printing for Prototyping and Manufacturing", Hanser publications, United States, 2015, ISBN: 978-1-56990-582-1.

REFERENCES

- 1. Andreas Gebhardt, "Understanding Additive Manufacturing: Rapid Prototyping, Rapid Manufacturing", Hanser Gardner Publication, Cincinnati., Ohio, 2011, ISBN :9783446425521.
- 2. Milan
- 3. Amit Bandyopadhyay and Susmita Bose, "Additive Manufacturing", 1st Edition, CRC Press., United States, 2015, ISBN-13: 978-1482223590.
- 4. Kamrani A.K. and Nasr E.A., "Rapid Prototyping: Theory and practice", Springer., United States
- 5. ,2006, ISBN: 978-1-4614-9842-1.

Dr. P. SURESH Professor and Head Department of Mechatronics Engineering SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOG

Junction Main Road, SALEM - 636 000.

Ph:0427-4099999

TT	101/	C2013 /	FIINIT) Д ХЛТ	NTAI	SOEM	ORII I	TY SYS	TEMC	L	Т	`	P	С
U	19101	C2013	FUNI	AWI	INIAL	5 OF M	OBILI	11313	I EWIS	3	0		0	3
Cours	e Ou	itcomes												
After	succe	essful com	pletion c	f this	course	, the stu	ıdents :	should	be able	to				
CO1	:	Explain the	e essentia	al cha	racterist	tics of th	ne auto	mobile :	system				- 18 W 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	
CO ₂	:	Categorize	the vari	ous ty	pes of t	ransmi	ssion sy	stems ı	used in t	he mob	oility sy	stem		
CO3	3:	Interpret tl	ne use of	the fr	ont axle	e and st	eering	system						
CO ₄	:	Assess the	perform	ance o	of brake	s and si	uspensi	on syste	ems in r	nodern	mobilit	ty syste	ms	
CO ₅	i:	Formulate	the rules	to co	ntrol ve	hicle er	nission	control	l					***
Pre-re	quis	ite												
		NIL							-				11	
					C	CO/PO,	PSO M	lapping	;					
		(3	/2/1 indi	cates	strength	of corr	elation) 3-Stro	ng, 2-M	edium,	1-Weak	(
COs			Program	me O	utcome	s (POs)	and Pr	ogramn	ne Speci	fic Out	come (I	SOs)		
	PO	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO									PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2			3	3					2	3	2
CO2	2	3	3			3	3					2	3	2
СОЗ	3	3	2		e i joën	2	3					2	3	2
CO4	3	2	2			2	3					2	3	2
CO5	3	3	2			3	3					2	3	2
		2	-,		Cou	rse Ass	essmer	nt metho	ods	5				
				I	Direct							Indir	ect	
Intern	al tes	st I (8)		Ob	jective t	est (6)								
Intern	al tes	st II (8)		Att	endanc	e (5)					0			
Intern	al tes	st III (8)		End	d semes	ter Exa	minatio	on (60)			Cou	irse enc	l surve	7
Assign	ımen	t/Seminar/	Quiz (5)											
nit 01	: INT	RODUCT	ION TO	AUT	ОМОВ	ILE SY	STEMS	3					9 Hot	ırs
Conve	ntior	aracteristic nal constru nanism.												
		ANSMISS	ON SYS	TEM	S					8		$\overline{}$	9 Hou	ırs
Neces	sary	of transmis	ssion – T	ypes ·	- Clutcl	h: funct	ion, Pa	rts, Typ	oes, Ope	ration	- Const	ruction		

Types – Gear shifting mechanism – Epicyclic gearbox – Propeller shaft – Universal Joints – Drive line -Rear

axle drives- Case Study: Maruti 800 gear box.

Unit 03: FRONT AXLE AND STEERING SYSTEM

9 Hours

Front axle – wheel alignment – Steering geometry – Steering mechanism – Adjusting steering angles – Power Steering – Understeer and oversteer – Steering linkage – Steering gears – Four-wheel steering-Steering lock.

Unit 04: BRAKES AND SUSPENSION SYSTEM

9 Hours

Brakes types- Drum brakes – Disc brakes – Power brakes - Pneumatic and Hydraulic braking system– Air brake system- Antilock Braking system- Suspension system: Types- elements – leaf springs – shock absorbers – Independent suspension.

Unit 05: AUTO ELECTRIC SYSTEM AND EMISSION CONTROL

9 Hours

Components of the auto-electric system – Ignition system – Timing – Spark plug – Electronics Ignition and switching system – Complete combustion – Constituents of exhaust – Pollutant formation – Vehicle pollution and emission rules and regulation – Source -Emission control – Emission Test – Alternative automobile Fuel.

	Theory: 45 Hrs	Tutorial:	Practical:	Total Hours: 45 Hrs	s\/
TEXT	BOOKS				
1.	Jain K.K. and Asthar 2002.	na .R.B, "Automo	bile Engineering" Tata McG	raw Hill Publishers, New	Delhi,
2.	Kirpal Singh, "Autor Delhi, 2014.	nobile Engineerii	ng - Volume 1", Thirteen Ed	lition, Standard Publishers	, New
REFE	RENCES				
1.	Ganesan V. "Internal	Combustion Eng	ines", Third Edition, Tata Mc	Graw-Hill, 2012.	
2.	Gupta.S.K. " A Textb	ook of Automobi	le Engineering", Second editie	on, S.Chand Publisher, 2020).
3.	Joseph Heitner, "Aut	omotive Mechani	cs," Second Edition, East-We	st Press, 1999.	
4.	Jack Erjavec, "A S Publishing, 2019.	ystems Approac	h to Automotive Technolog	gy", Seventh Edition, Ce	engage
5.	Ginzburg, Lekhtma Pergamon,1966.	n and Malov	, "Fundamentals of Auto	omation and Remote Co	ontrol"

Dr. P. SURESI-Professor and Head Department of Mechatronics Engineering SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY Junction Main Road, SALEM - 636 005, Ph:0427-4099999

MCT

U19	9МС	904		ELE	CTRIC	CANE	НҮВ	RID V	EHIC	LES	L		Г	P	С
	A 12	· ·			1						3		0	0	3_
Course	Out	comes	3										1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 3 Think	ź.
After s	ucces	ssful c	omple	etion o	f this c	course	the st	udents	shou	ld be at	ole to				
CO1:	Cla	assify	the pr	ecise ba	attery 1	types f	or elec	tric ve	hicles						I joda
CO2:	Di	scuss t	he wo	rking o	concep	ts of v	arious	motor	s used	in elect	ric vehi	icles		885 ⁸	
CO3:	Ch	oose t	he pro	per co	ntrol n	nethod	ls for e	lectric	vehicl	es			y = =	a	e i a fras.
CO4:	Ide	entify	the dif	fferent	types	of hyb	rid vel	nicles fo	or com	mercial	applica	ations	1 - 5	100	
CO5:	Ex	amine	the pe	erform	ance cl	naracte	eristics	of fue	cell		,			, 7,5	1 100 - 100
Pre-req	uisit	te		W 12										no die	= = =
	1. E	Electri	cal Dı	rives a	nd Co	ntrol									3 1
						C	O/PO,	PSO N	/appi	ng				i car	
			(3/2/1	lindica	ates str					rong, 2-1	Mediun	n, 1-We	ak		
								Professional Comments		nme Spe				s)	
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSC	A STATE OF THE STATE OF	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2			2	3					2	3		2
CO2	3	3	2	135795		2	3					2	3		2
CO3	3	3	2			2	3					2	3		3
CO4	3	3	2			2	3					3	3		3
CO5	3	3	2		1990	2	3			101 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		3	3		3
i i					8.0										
						Cour	se Ass	essme	nt me	thods					
	ije Para ja	Jan 1	Projek	x 1 [5]	Di	rect							Ind	lirect	
Interna	l test	I (8)			Obje	ective	test (6)								
Interna	l test	(8) II			Atte	endand	e (5)					Co	urse e	nd su	rvev
Interna	l test	: III (8)			End	Seme	ster Ex	amina	tion (6	60)		Co	arbe e	ina bai	vey
Assign	ment	/Semi	nar/Qı	uiz (5)											****
Init 01:	INT	RODU	JCTIC	ON TO	ELEC	TRIC	VEHI	CLES						9]	Hours
Electric	veh	icle: N	Veed,	Types,	Cost	and E	missic	ns, En	d of	life – El	ectric v	vehicle	techno	ology:	Layouts
Cables,	Con	npone	nts, –	Contro	ols: Po	wer co	ontrol,	sensor	s, Bat	tery cha	rger, B	attery 1	Manag	gemen	t System
Batterie	es: O	vervie	w, Ty	pes, Ba	attery	plug-iı	n and	life, Ul	tra-ca	pacitor	chargin	g – Cha	arging	stand	lards and
method	ls – A	Alterna	ate cha	arging s	source	s: Wire	eless ar	nd Sola	ır.						
Unit 02	: ELI	ECTR	IC VE	HICLE	MOT	ORS								9]	Hours
BLDC I	Moto	r: Prir	nciple,	Const	ruction	, worl	king- E	BLDC o	onver	ter desig	gn and	control	(spee	d and	torque) -
Switche	ed R	elucta	nce M	lotors	(SRM)	drive	s: Bas	ic stru	cture,	Drive	convert	er desi	gn- –	Vibra	ition and
Acoust	ic no	ise in S	SRM -	Safety	Risks	and G	uidan	ce, Pre	cautio	ns, Haza	ard mai	nageme	nt.		
		ITDO	TAKET	LHOD	CINE	LECT	RICV	EHICI	FS					91	Hours

Sensors: Autonomous EV cars, Self-Drive Cars – Sensorless control methods of SRM: Phase flux linkage

method, Phase inductance method, Modulated signal injection, Mutually induced voltage, Observer method – Sensorless control methods of BLDC- Measurables & Math and Observer - Regenerative braking: Series brake and parallel brake.

Unit 04: HYBRID VEHICLES

9 Hours

Hybrid electric vehicles classification: Micro, Mild, Full – HEV Layout and Architecture: Series HEDT Parallel HEDT: Torque coupling and speed coupling, Series-Parallel HEDT– Power Transmission System for Electric Vehicles - Control strategies: Max. SOC of PPS and Engine on-off – Series HEDT Design: Traction motor, Engine/ Generator, PPS - Parallel HEDT drive train design.

Unit 05: FUEL CELLS FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLES

9 Hours

Fuel cell Technologies operation principles: Proton exchange membrane fuel cell, Alkaline fuel cell, Phosphoric acid fuel cell, Molten Carbonate fuel cell, Solid Oxide fuel cell - Potential and I-V curve, Fuel and oxidation consumption – Control Strategy- Lifetime Cost of Fuel Cell Vehicle.

7	Theory: 45 Hrs	Tutorial:	Pra	ctical:	T	otal Hour	s: 45 Hrs
TEXT	BOOKS		1		* 5 2 8	- 10 A	
1.	Mehrdad Ehsani,Y	imin Gao, Stefano	o Longo a	nd Kambiz El	rahimi", N	Modern El	ectric, Hybrid
	Electric, and Fuel C	ell Vehicles", Thir	d Edition, C	CRC Press,2018.			
2.	Tom Denton,"Elect	ric and Hybrid Ve	hicles",CRO	Press, Second	Edition, 20	20.	2 2
REFE	RENCES	1 1 1			Nie	10 10 140	<u> </u>
1.	Gianfranco Pistoia	,"Electric and	Hybrid V	ehicles Power	Sources,	Models,	Sustainability,
	Infrastructure, and	the Market", Elsev	vier Publica	tions, 2010.			
2.	Simona ," Hybrid E	lectric Vehicles",	First Edition	n, Springer Indi	a, 2019.		_ ~ ~
3.	Teresa Donateo,"H	ybrid Electric Veh	icles",First	Edition, Intech	Open Limi	ited ,2017.	
4.	Ron Hodkinson,	John Fenton," L	ightweight	Electric/Hybri	d Vehicle	Design",	Butterworth-
	Heinemann, 2000.		. , >				
5.	Sandeep Dhameia,	' Electric Vehicle E	Battery Syst	ems," Newnes I	Print, 2002.		

Dr. P. SURESH
Professor and Head
Department of Mechatronics Engineering
SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Junction Main Road, SALEM - 636 005.
Ph:0427-4099999

Sona College of Technology, Salem (An Autonomous Institution)

Courses of Study for B.E/B.Tech. Semester VI Regulations 2019

Branch: Mechatronics Engineering

S. No	Course Code		Course Title	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credit	Total Contact Hours
			Theory					
1	U19MC601	Artificial Intelli	igence and Machine Learning	3	0	0	3	45
2	U19MC602/	Image Processi	ng and Computer Vision	3	0	0	3	45
3	U19MC603	Robotics		3	0	0	3	45
4	U19MC903	Professional	Embedded Systems and Internet of Things					45 (
4	U19MC909 /	Elective:	Agriculture Automation	3	0	0	3	45
5	U19MC906	Professional	Drone Technology					45
3	U19MC907	Elective:	Design Thinking and Product Innovation	3	0	0	3	45
	U19CS1002	Open	Cloud Computing					
	U19CS1003	Elective:	Internet of Things					
6	U19EE1003		Innovation, IPR and Entrepreneurship Development	3	0	0	3	45
	U19ME1002		Industrial Safety					
	U19ME1004		Renewable Energy Sources					
			Practical					
7	U19MC604	Image Processis	ng Laboratory	0	0	2	1	30
8	U19MC605	3D Modelling a	and Analysis Laboratory	0	0	2	1	30
9	U19MC606	Mini Project-II		0	0	2	1	30/
10	U19GE601	Soft Skills and	Aptitude – IV	0	0	2	1	30
			Total Credits				22	390

Approved By

Chairperson, Mechatronics Engineering BoS
Dr.P.Suresh

Member Secretary, Academic Council
Dr.R.Shivakumar

Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal Dr.S.R.R.Senthil Kumar

Copy to:-

HOD/ Mechatronics Engineering, Sixth Semester BE MCT Students and Staff, COE

met VI

T I	19M(7601		AR	TIFIC	IAL I	NTELI	IGEN	CE AN	ND	L		r 🕌	P	C
laiste	191010	2001	/16 pc 1		MA	ACHIN	IE LEA	ARNIN	iG /	gaida	3	1	0	0	3
Cours	e Ou	tcomes	3	2012 to 12	GLISA ZZ	dam	y ky zak	Jan B.	<u> </u>	lli vain	7131 (1234)	t va	oliopii, ir	rrais	Underso
After	succe	essful c	omple	etion o	f this	course	, the st	tudents	shou	ld be al	ole to			- 11-11-	<u> </u>
CO ₁	l: Id	entify	suitab	le Artif	ficial Iı	ntellige	ent age	ent for	the rea	al time p	roblem	•	DOLL	1014	<u> </u>
CO2	2: Sc	olve rea	al time	design	prob	lems u	sing h	euristic	based	d algorit	hms.	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	a ogbol	William !	1 100%
CO3	3: C	onstruc	et knov	vledge	base t	hroug	h vario	ous infe	erence	rules.	La arti		l noud	1000	100-050
CO ₄	l: 0	utline t	he ma	chine l	earnin	ig cond	epts.						Yurin		recarde
COS	5: A	pply st	ıpervis	sed lea	rning a	algorit	hms to	vario	ıs clas	sificatio	n probl	ems.	TP-3 IVIE	1) A (1. 1.6. 46.
Pre-re	quisi	te		Ward	-their	iliqu2	197110	190	927. i	401-	n-30 G =	Troite es	Noot 3	1500	ine nast
ulgio	1.	Proba	bility a	nd sta	tistics	to -	<u>Hiloso</u>	L- Parrii	rj Se	encirci	495-3	urusel.	antilas	Μ	<u> National</u>
						C	O/PO,	PSO N		ng		1/2 (2.1) 10	e izalar		orr surr
			(3/2/1	indica	ates str					rong, 2-	Mediur	n, 1-We	ak		
		A L								nme Spe		100000		ett es e	<u>) with to</u>
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1		PSO2
CO1	3	3	2		2	2		1000000				2	3	+	2
CO2	3	3	2		2	2	2					2	3		2
CO3	3	3	2		2	2	2	100				2	3	1	2
CO4	3	3	3		2		2		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			2	3		3
CO5	5 3 3 3 2 3											2	3		3
70	derlei	49 y56	W. no	iiib ^T i	11,3	Cour	se Ass	essme	nt me	thods	nevsii.	116-25 VI	abe sd	bettu	2. Ar
					Di	rect							Indi	ect	nc
Intern	nternal test I (8) nternal test II (8) nternal test III (8)					line tes	ce (5)	xamina	tion (50)		Co	urse en		vey

Unit 01: INTRODUCTION OF AI

Assignment/Seminar/Quiz (5)

9 Hours

Foundations of AI – History of AI – Applications – Components of AI – Intelligent agents: Terminology, Structure, Attributes – Types of agents – Problem solving – Problem formulation: Examples – Searching techniques: Types – Uniformed search strategies: Breadth first search , Depth first search – Iterative deepening – Bi-directional search – Comparing search strategies

d.

Unit 02: PROBLEM SOLVING STRATEGIES

9 Hours

Informed/Heuristic search: Hill climbing search, A* search, Branch and Bound search – Adversarial search: Optimal strategies, Minimax algorithm, Alpha-Beta pruning – Constrained satisfaction problems: Crypto arithmetic problem

Unit 03: KNOWLEDGE REPRESENTATION AND REASONING

9 Hours

Agent – knowledge representation issues – Predicate logic: Representation, Unification and resolution – Representation knowledge using rules: Propositional logic – First order logic – Inference – Forward and backward chaining

Unit 04: MACHINE LEARNING

9 Hours

Introduction – Classification – Regression – Types of Learning: Supervised, Unsupervised, Reinforcement learning – Machine learning applications – Dimensionality reduction: Subset selection, Principle Component Analysis (PCA), Linear discriminate analysis – Clustering: Iterative distance based clustering, k-Means clustering

Unit 05: CLASSIFICATION ALGORITHMS

9 Hours

Decision Tree: Introduction, Basic learning tree learning algorithm, steps, issues in decision trees – Support Vector Machine (SVM) – Bayesian classification: Naive Bayes classifier, K-Nearest Neighbor (KNN)

Theory: 45 Hrs	Tutorial:	Practical:	Total Hours: 45 Hrs

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Nilakshi Jain, "Artificial Intelligence Making a system intelligent", First Edition, Wiley Publisher, 2019.
- 2. Anuradha Srinivasaraghavan, Vincy Joseph ,"Machine learning", First Edition , Wiley publisher , 2019.
- 3. Rajiv Chopra, "Artificial Intelligence", Second Edition ,S.Chand publisher, 2016

REFERENCES

- 1. Elaine Rich, Kevin Knight and S B Nair," Artificial Intelligence", Third Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019
- 2. Masashi Sugiyama, Introduction to Statistical Machine Learning, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2016.
- David Pool and Alan Mackworth, "Artificial Intelligence: Foundations of Computational agents", Cambridge University, 2011.

Professor and Head
Department of Mechatronics Engineering
SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Junction Main Road, SALEM - 636 005,
Ph:0427-4099999

3

U	19MC	602					OCESS		/	- IAdi	L	T	P	C
	E. Well	1		****	C	OMPU	JTER \	/ISIOI	V /	(e-" - "o"	3	0	0	3
	se Ou			191111	muna	Maxi	– 21911 –	il ynir	expark	le salud	m Sun	Serioati	- 11011	exilon
After	succe	esstul	comp	oletion	of th	is cour	se, the	stude	nts sho	uld be a	ble to	19 48	<u>filler –</u>	asiba
CO1:	Fa	miliar	rize th	e func	damen	tal con	cepts o	f digita	al imag	ge proces	sing.	eeq-riy	ili ritto	Willia
CO2:	Ap	ply I	mage	enhan	cemer	nt techr	niques	in spat	ial don	nain.		ADHE E		
CO3:	The state of	entify proac		atures	s and 1	egion	of inter	est for	a give	n image	using s	egmen	tation	e agu
CO4:	Im	pleme	ent di	fferen	t comp	ression	n techn	iques.	o s notiali	ions - D	e Operati	logical	orlenok	nany N
CO5:	De	evelop	algor	rithms	for co	mpute	r visio	n prob	lems w	ith focus	on Ro	botics.	IMAG	.b() 11p
Pre-re	equisi	ite	oiler	arlih A	- uni	boO n	amilul	i – ric	noressi.	ess Con	leso.I -	- noise	eremo.	iage (
			bra ar	nd calo	culus	Y rivers	7 1 1	. (9)		-				
	1	ritinali, i	a lac del	t pint.	the Age (1997)	CO	/PO, PS	SO Ma	pping	1144	ESTATE OF THE	1 (1312)		
		(3	/2/1 ir	ndicate	es stre	ngth of	f correl	ation)	3-Stron	ig, 2-Med	dium, 1	-Weak		(1)(1)
COs			Progr	amme	Outco	omes (I	POs) ar	id Prog	gramm	e Specifi	c Outco	ome (PS	SOs)	
0.437 3	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	3	2	1983476	3	a estado de la composição		2			3	110111	3	2
CO2	2	3	3		2		3		3			2	3	2
CO3	3	3	2		3		2				2	2	3	2
CO4	2	2	3		2			75217.344		3		2	3	2
CO5	3	3	2	o e Pariti	2	eraleks	reset in	2				2	3	2
			- S			Course	e Asses	sment	metho	ds	UM	<u> 1000)</u>	ne bris	
	Property and pass		alar Alar alar Alar alar Sal		Dir	ect						Ind	irect	
Intern Intern	al test al test al test nment	II (8) III (8)		niz (5)		Atten	ne test (6 ndance (Semeste	(5) ^A		(60)	ki (k 8 201 Digi	Course e	nd surv	ey
					NG FU	JNDA	MENT	ALS	alakshi	Shumer	e 21	iral S	9 H	ours
Fund	amen	tal Ste	eps in	Digit	al Ima	age Pro	ocessin	g – Ele	ements	of Visu	ial Pero	ception	- Som	e Basi
											nn late	şEFF d		
201-1	ionsni	p bet	ween	rixeis	- Coi	mectiv	nty – L	nstanc	e Meas	sure – Br	igntnes	ss - Co	ntrast –	Hue
Relati														

Unit 02: IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

9 Hours

Spatial domain filtering: Image negative, Contrast stretching, Gray level slicing – Histogram equalization – Smoothing filters – Sharpening filters – Maximum filter – Minimum filter – Median filter – Bit Plane Slicing – Frequency domain filtering: Low-pass filter, High-pass filter, Butterworth High-pass filter, Low-pass and High-pass Gaussian filter

Unit 03: IMAGE SEGMENTATION

9 Hours

Image segmentation: Point, line and edge detection – Basics of intensity thresholding – Region based segmentation: Region growing, Region splitting and merging – Thresholding – Standard Binary Morphological Operations – Dilation and Erosion based Operations

Unit 04: IMAGE COMPRESSION

9 Hours

Image Compression – Lossless Compression – Huffman Coding –Arithmetic Coding – LZW Coding – Lossy Compression – Compression Standards: JPEG Image Compression Standards and MPEG Video Compression Standards – H.244 Compression Standards

Unit 05: COMPUTER VISION

9 Hours

Feature extraction: Markov Random Field Matrix, Gray Level Co – occurrence Matrix, Gray Level Weight Matrix, Multi Resolution Combined Statistical and Spatial Frequency method, Character Recognition – Zoning approaches – Computer vision for Autonomous Robots

Theory: 45 Hrs Tutorial: -- Practical: -- Total Hours: 45 Hrs

TEXT BOOKS

- Jayaraman S., Esakkirajan and Verrakumar, "Digital Image Processing", TMH New Delhi, 2nd edition, 2020.
- 2. Anil K.Jain, "Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing", Prentice Hall of India, 2004.

REFERENCES

- 1. Richard Szeliski, "Computer Vision Algorithms and Applications", Springer Verlag London Limited, 2011.
- 2. Sabeenian R.S., "Digital Image Processing", Sonaversity publication, Second Edition, 2010.
- 3. Annadurai S., R. Shanmugalakshmi, "Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing", Pearson Education India, 2007.
- 4. Sridhar.S, "Digital Image Processing", Oxford University Press, First Edition, 2011.
- 5. Rafael C.Gonzalex, Richard E.Woods, "Digital Image Processing", Pearson Education, Forth Edition, 2018.

Professor and Head
Department of Mechatronics Engineering
SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Junction Main Road, SALEM - 636 005.
Ph:0427-4099999

U19MC603	ROBOTICS	swood L	oii diae	P	С
dio Insviros	Homogeneous Banstormations - E-El	3	0	0	3
Course Outcomes		ADIMA	MYCLE	овоя	a£0 simil
A.C. C.1 1.1.	(4) 4 4 1 4 1 111	11.			

C

After successful completion of this course, the students should be able to

- Understand the fundamentals of Robotics. **CO1**:
- Illustrate the kinematic relationships in robot motion. **CO2**:
- Compute Lagrange formulation of Robot dynamics **CO3**:
- Learn the types of grippers and its functions. **CO4**:
- Understand the economic and social implications of Robotics. **CO5:**

Pre-requisite:

- Theory of Machines
- 2. Engineering Mechanics

CO/PO, PSO Mapping

(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-Weak

COs		Man.	Progr	amme	Outco	omes (I	POs) ar	nd Prog	gramm	e Specifi	c Outco	ome (P	SOs)	
10.00	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	2		3			2		2			3	2
CO2	3	3	3		3		12.22.22			2			3	2
CO3	3	- 3	3		3		i i mari	621116		2	3.1.1		3	2
CO4	3	2	3		2					3		2	3	2
CO5	2	3	3	2	2			2	3	2	2	3	3	2

Course Assessment methods

	Direct	Indirect
Internal test I (8)	Online test (6)	
Internal test II (8)	Attendance (5)	
Internal test III (8)	End semester Examination (60)	Course end survey
Assignment/seminar/Quiz (5)	t book in Industrial Robotics". Lastric	👢 🙎 Cancelra Hedge, "A let

Unit 01: FUNDAMENTALS OF ROBOTICS

9 Hours

Introduction - Automation and Robotics - History of Robotics - Robot anatomy - Major components of a robot - Robot subsystems: Motion subsystem, Recognition subsystem, Control subsystem - Classification of robots: Classification by coordinate system, Classification by control method, Classification by actuation method - Joint notation scheme

Unit 02: ROBOT MOTION ANALYSIS

9 Hours

Links and Joints: Types of Joints - Kinematic chain - Degree of freedom - Robot kinematics -

Position representation - Forward transformation of 2 DOF arm - Reverse transformation of 2 DOF arm - Adding orientation - Homogeneous transformations - D-H conventions

Unit 03: ROBOT DYNAMICS

9 Hours

Introduction – Manipulator path control - Static analysis – Compensating for gravity – Robot arm dynamics: Joint velocities, Kinetic energy, Potential energy – Lagrange formulation of Robot dynamics - Configuration of a Robot controller

Unit 04: ROBOT END EFFECTORS

Theory: 45 Hrs

9 Hours

Introduction – Types of end effectors – Mechanical grippers: Types of gripper mechanisms ,Gripper force analysis – Vacuum cups – Magnetic grippers – Adhesive grippers – Tools as end effectors – End effector interface – Remote Center Compliance – Considerations in gripper selection and design

Unit 05: ECONOMIC ANALYSIS AND SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Tutorial: --

9 Hours

Total Hours: 45 Hrs

Type of Robot Installation – Cost data required for analysis – Methods of economic analysis – Subsequent use of the robot – Differences in production rate – Factors more difficult to quantify – Robot project analysis form – Sociological consequences of robot

Practical: --

TEXT BOOKS

M.P.Groover,M.Weiss,R.N. Nagal,N.G.Odrey, "Industrial Robotics - Technology, programming and Applications" Tata McGraw-Hill Publication, 2012.

REFERENCES

1. Richard D.Klafter, "Robotics Engineering" PHI Learning Private Limited, 2009.

2. Ganesh S.Hedge, "A text book in Industrial Robotics", Laxmi Publications, 2006.

3. S K Saha, "Introduction to Robotics", Tata McGraw-Hill Publication, 2012.

4. Sathya Ranjan Deb, "Robotics Technology & flexible Automation" Second edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publication, 2009.

Professor and Head
Department of Mechatronics Engineering
SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Junction Main Road, SALEM - 636 005.
Ph:0427-4099999

U	19M(2903			EMBE	DDEI	SYS	Elective TEMS	AND	onut to Tol 2	L	ins lot	Γ	P	C
C	21110				INT	TERNI	ET OF	THIN	GS /	AU UZ	A 3	IM CA	0.30	0	3/
		tcomes		tion o	fthic	Qeto)	the of	hidont	chou	ld be al	alo to	Michal Inclusio	r Habi ic att a	ALII YI Sashmat	radigata art abor
CO1:										and em		decian	proces	ed bus	viinre
CO2:										time em			_	55.	A CHARLES
CO3:	The last section of						-	ting sy			beduec	design	eiH	Car of str	74.8 A
CO4:														20100	H TVA
CO ₅ :	23 3737			FIRM FOR	11111		THE RESIDE	of Thi		rivia co	nta ya - E	ehradu	(1× 1	rem die	Я
			the re	ai time	101 a	ррпса	tions t	nrougi	ı prog	rammin	g.	1.610	. IIII-	vetDal	V
Pre-r	equisi 1.	te Digital	Floctr	onice	<u>. 60-e î</u>	MbLi /	S PAG	nti lo	temeti	af Lide	Nadis	ABIIV AS	died C	rsiulet.	er i Sa
		Microp			d Micr	ocontr	oller								
	4.11.1	Auciob	710000	013 411	u wher			PSO N					37.312		
			(3/2/1	india	atoc ct					ng rong, 2-	Modium	n 1 147a	ak		
a de Marah	1													1	
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	nme Spo	PO11	PO12	PSO		PSO2
CO1	3	2	2	104	103	2	2	100	109	1010	1011	2	3	1	2
CO2	3	2	2			2	2								
CO3	3	2	2		2	2	3		AR A		2 3 2	2			
CO4	3	2	2		2	2	3					2	3		3
CO5	3	3	2		2	2	3			30.2		2	3	- 17 5 2 2 3	3
	0	1 3	1 -		-	-	"					2	-		
						Cour	se Ass	essme	nt me	thods					
					Di	rect							Ind	irect	
Interi	nal tes	t I (8)			Onli	ne test	(6)								
		t II (8)				ndance						Co	11 15 0 0	nd surv	ev.
		t III (8)			End	Semes	ter Exa	aminat	ion (60))		Co	uise e.	iia sai v	Су
		t/Semi											Т	0 TT	
		1BEDI												9 Hour	
															tions –
		tics – compu					up – 1	Design	proce	ess in e	mbeaa	ea syst	em –	Challe	enges in
		OMMU							•		1.0			9 Hour	
															tributed
														ises –	Parallel
								Vireles	s and	mobile :	system	protoco			
Unit	U3: RE	AL TI	ME O	PERAT	ING S	SYSTE	MS							9 Hour	S
B # 1.	1		1	# 1.º T	.1	1	TT 1	1 00	1		т.				

Multiple processes – Multiple threads – Tasks and Thread states – Inter process communication and synchronisation – Signals – Concept of Semaphores – Queues and Mailboxes – Shared data problem.

Introduction and features of IOT - Physical design - Logical design - IOT enabled technology -

Unit 04: IOT ARCHITECTURES

9 Hours

simplified IoT Architecture - Core IoT functional Stack - Architecture for IoT using mobile technologies - Mobile technologies for supporting IoT ecosystem

Unit 05: IOT PROGRAMMING AND DATA ANALYTICS

9 Hours

Raspberry Pi board – Raspberry Pi interfaces – Programming Raspberry Pi with Python – Developing code for writing to actuators, blinking Led, reading from sensors – Data standards – IoT information Security and challenges – Data analytics for IoT : Role of machine learning – Big Data analytics tools and technology

	Theory: 45 Hrs	Tutorial:	Practical:	Total Hours: 45 Hrs	
TEXT	BOOKS				
1.	Rajkamal, "Embed McGraw-Hill, 2015		hitecture, Programm	ing and Design", Third edition Ta	ata
2.	Arshdeep Bahga, V 2014.	'ijay Madisetti , "I	nternet of Things: A I	Hands-on Approach", Universities pre	ess,
3.	Frank Vahid, "Eml Edition, Wiley Pub		esign-A Unified Har	dware & Software Introduction", Thi	ird
REFE	RENCES	1 march 188 Comme	with the factor of a st	transfer approximation (CVC)	
1.	Daniel W. Lewis, 2013.	"Fundamentals of	f Embedded Software	e", First Edition, Prentice Hall of Ind	lia,
2.	Wayne Wolf , "Co Third Edition, Else		onents: Principles of	Embedded Computing System Design	n",
3.				e, Rob Barton, Jerome Henry, "I Use Cases for Internet of Things", Cis	NY and Charles
4.	Pethuru Raj, Anupa Use Cases", CRC, 2		The Internet of Things	s: Enabling Technologies, Platforms, a	ınd

Professor and Head
Department of Mechatronics Engineering
SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Junction Main Road, SALEM - 636 005.
Ph:0427-4099999

U1	9MC90	9	16	A C			al Elec		ON	d vatiro	L	e T ello	P	С
Image	amera,		adf e	AC	GRICUL	TUKE	AUTC)MAT	ION		3	13301.	RVSAIDG	3 (
Course	Outco	mes							11 30	th teluli	ALUCA DAD	e erugali	WA - 0	useogy
After s	uccessf	ul com	pletio	n of	this cou	rse, th	e stud	ents sh	ould k	e able t	D STATE OF S	1.074131		(erajê
CO1:	Expla	in the	basic p	orinc	riple of si	mart a	gricult	ure		388 27 2	33 7882	e lal	1,141,111,111	LO 340
CO2:	Dem	onstrat	e vario	ous S	ensors a	nd act	uators	for far	ming t	ools	ibijom.	писатиля	нипноз	ee)E:11
CO3:	Illust	rate th	e Teler	netr	y and Pla	ant hea	alth mo	nitorii	ng used	d in Agri	culture	automa	tion	GTB
CO4:	Cons	truct th	ne adva	ance	d techno	logies	for sm	art far	ming	19791 c	earlights	- попр	enan mar	cjoton
CO5:	Deve	lop a n	nachin	e for	smart ir	rigatio	n syst	em	- JVI	MAKA.	ion ca	6,020	VIEL JELL	4 U M
Pre-req	uisite	Jort -	ystem	8-110	alsgram	012117	- ina	negani	6fa 191	SW IIBN	10 + 31	montho	ir (mbu	p spa
101 78	1. Se	nsors a	nd Ins	trun	nentation	ons i	A - 05	0364(40)	us bec	sa bion	ma - A	01,2415.1	- marsks	guini
						CO/F	O, PS	О Мар	ping					
		(3	/2/1 ind	dicat	tes streng				TEACH ROS	z, 2-Med	ium, 1-\	Weak		
1					ne Outco								Os)	
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO		PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	-		2	2	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	1	2	2	-	-	2	2	3	3	3
CO3	2	3	3	3	1	2	2	242	<u></u>	2	2	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	-	-	2	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	2	3	1	3	3	-		3	2	3	3	3
					C	ourse A	Assess	ment 1	nethod	l ls				
	Direct Indirect													
Interna Interna	A PARTY OF THE PAR		"sollos".	uoA	Online t			A lo alı	hemi	ban 7		u.u Kee, Qi	s de ver us A jour	
Interna Assign			/Quiz ((5)	End sen	nester	Exami	nation	(60)		eng Nie dager		end surv	
Unit 01:	INTR	ODUC	TION	111	ia dalina	Tarbir.	, i stei	ir nois	e bet	All the second of the second o	1,500	111111	9 Hou	rs
soil pro	perties	includ	ding st	ruct	Nature ure, PH,		Ū							
Need fo					on ORS ANI	D CON	JTP()	I C INI	A C D I C	מו זידי זו זי	E		9 Hou	10

Sensors: Smart sensors, Colorimetry based detection, MEMS Electrochemical Sensors, Dielectric Soil Moisture Sensors, ISFET, Weather sensors, Proximity Sensors, Air flow sensors, Thermal camera, Image processing – Actuators and Controls: AC & DC Motors, Stepper motor, Solenoid actuators, Piezoelectric motors, Electric drives, Hydraulic and Pneumatic actuators

Unit 03: TELEMETRY AND PLANT HEALTH MONITORING

9 Hours

Wireless communication modules and topology – Zig-bee – Bluetooth – LORA – Zero power devices – Energy Harvesting technology – GIS enabled smart technology – Measurement of leaf health – Chlorophyll detection = Ripeness level – Crop mapping – Fertilizing

Unit 04: TECHNOLOGIES FOR FARMING

9 Hours

Water quality monitoring – Smart water management – Micro-irrigation system – Solar pump and lighting system – Fencing – Android based automation – AI and IOT in farming – Drone technology for soil field analysis and Assistive operations

Unit 05: APPLICATIONS OF AGRICULTURE AUTOMATION

9 Hours

Case studies: Sorting, Seeding and Weeding machine, Fruit picking robots, Autonomous unmanned ground vehicles and Drones

Theory: 45 Hrs Tutorial: -- Practical: -- Total Hours: 45Hrs

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Ramesh C. Poonia, Xiao-Zhi Gao, Linesh Raja, Sugam Sharma and Sonali Vyas, "Smart Farming Technologies for Sustainable Agricultural Development", IGI Global, 2018
- Pradeep Tomar and Gurjit Kaur, "Artificial Intelligence and IoT-Based Technologies for Sustainable Farming and Smart Agriculture", IGI Global, 2021

REFERENCES

- Annamaria Castrignano, Gabriele Buttafuoco, Raj Khosla, Abdul Mouazen, Dimitrios Moshou and Olivier Naud, "Agricultural internet of things and decision support for precision smart farming", Elsevier, 2020
- 2. Manoj Karkee, Qin Zhang, "Fundamentals of Agricultural and Field Robotics", Springer, 2021
- 3. Yong He, Pengcheng Nie, Qin Zhang, Fei Liu, "Agricultural Internet of Things Technologies and Applications", Springer, 2021
- Hazem Shawky Fouda, "Agricultural Automation: Fundamentals and Practices", Arcler Education Inc, 2019

Professor and Head
Department of Mechatronics Engineering
SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Junction Main Road, SALEM - 636 005.
Ph:0427-4099999

U	19MC90	06	/	2			al Elec		14 1/30 E	onimael GWWW	L	T	P	С
polla	il doci	- 89/19.	ia8 – i	пэнце	DRON	E IEC	CHNO	LOGY	M-X	od Latin	3	i snort	to •ong	3 4
	e Outco		(A D.D	oituusi	2005 g	appiny	田港為	ilyevii	15 1/34	deroeign	a bas re	lisay/-	nonsaib	id recti
										able to	IVA 8J	ATORI	RECUL	:60 tin
CO1	acti	vities	e basic	know	ledge	about	the d	evelop	ment	and pot	ential o	f UAV	in profe	essiona
CO ₂	Illus	strate th	e featu	res an	d char	acteris	tics of a	an Unr	nanne	d Aerial	System	etH	eory: 45	dT
CO ₃	: Den	nonstra	te the b	asic co	ncepts	and f	eatures	of flig	tht				87100	M TAI
CO ₄	: Util	ize the	drone e	equipn	nent m	ainten	ance ar	nd repa	air	Istoli A T	Official	LL Juli	Reg. Aus	
CO5	: Dev	elop the	e Regu	latory	measu	res and	d regul	ations	1.11		377		. 17 L 192	
Pre-re	quisite	T. CALLES A.	170 (3212)		CALL-JAC							a de la composition della comp	ial luiu. Nac ala	
		ctrical I gital Ele			ontrols								NCIS	(A31)
		2	HELICIAN TO A			CO/P	O, PSC) Map	ping					
		(3,	/2/1 ind	licates	streng	th of c	orrelat	ion) 3-9	Strong	, 2-Medi	um, 1-W	eak		
	American Services							DOWNERS OF THE PARTY OF	CHARLEST AND AND AND ARREST	Specific	on the will a substitute of the second		s)	
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO
CO1	2	3	2	PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 P09 PO10 PO11 PO12 PS01 PS02 3 3 - - - - 2 3 3 3 3 3 - - - - 2 3 3 3										
CO2	2	3	2	3	3	-	-	_	<u>-</u>	- 100 miles	2	3	3	3
CO3	2	3	2	3	3	- -	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	3
CO4	2	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	3
CO5	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	3	3	3	3
					Co	urse A	ssessn	nent m	ethod	S				
]	Direct							Inc	lirect	
	al test I ((Online	test (6)							
	ıl test II	' '				ance (5						Course e	end surv	ev
	al test III):- (E		and se	mester	Exami	ination	(60)					-,
	ment/se				3.5.4.3.11	TED A	EDIA		101 10	/TTATE			9 Hour	
	: INTRO													
										of UAV				
										ns like m	ulitary a	nd civil	areas –l	Ethical
	cations l									۷.				
	2: UNM												9 Hour	
										combus				
										ensing/S		nce. Co	mmuni	cation
	and/Col						syster	ns – Gi	round	control s	tations		9 Hour	S
							Eliab	h mart-	#	e: Climb	ina	C1; 4:		
	viidiliii S	. Lill. V	VEIVIII.	1111115	1 411(1	11110 -		. INCITO			ILLU VS	· ~!!! !!!!!!	CHOTT	лапор

fixed w	ving drones, Make, Pa	arts, Terminology and	d Operation.	
Unit 04	: DRONE EQUIPME	NT MAINTENANC	E AND APPLICATIONS	9 Hours
Mainte	enance of drone: Flig	ht control box - Mai	ntenance of ground equi	oment – Batteries – Fault findi
and red	ctification –Weather a	and meteorology, Sur	veying & mapping, const	ruction & Agriculture sector.
Unit 05	5: REGULATORIES	AND REGULATION	is course, the sendents SV	9 Hours
Homel	and Regulatories: Fo	CC, FAA and Foreig	gn regulatory – Regulati	ons: FCC compliance, Europe
			craft Regulations (FARs) -	
1-7-7	Theory: 45 Hrs	Tutorial:	Practical:	Total Hours: 45Hrs
TEXT	BOOKS	1999	h la somitsel bric stacona	and all statement L. PO
1.	Reg Austin, "Unma	nned Aircraft System	ns UAV design, developm	ent and deployment", Wiley,
	2010.			
2.	Paul Fahlstrom, Th	omas Gleason, "Intro	duction to UAV Systems"	, 4th Edition, John Wiley & Son
۷.	NA, 2016.			E11#199771
REFER	RENCES		COLLORS	A DOS PERMINESTERS
	P K Garg, "Introdu	ction to Unmanned A	Aerial Vehicles", New Age	International Private Limited,
1.	2020			
2.	Garvit Pandya, "Ba	sics of Unmanned A	erial Vehicles", Notion pr	ess, 2021
	Jha, "Theory, Desig	n, and Applications	of Unmanned Aerial Vehi	cles", 1st Edition, CRC press,
3.	Florida, 2017.	H THEY FOR IS		109 109 109 109
	Randal W. Beard &	Timothy W. McLain	, "Small Unmanned Aircr	aft: Theory and Practice",
4.		y Press, Newjersy, 20		
		J = = 500, = 1011, 520 J / 21		

Dr. P. SURESH
Professor and Head
Department of Mechatronics Engineering
SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Junction Main Road, SALEM - 636 005,
Ph:0427-4099999

	e100							lective		au a	HIS L	P. AU	r 29.	P	C
e.fu.U	19MC	.907						ING A			3	i hana	0	0	3
Cour	se Out	comes	sitteis	617	TKO	DUCI	IIVIV	OVAI	ION	dem co	1 9		at oil	<u>02 Yau</u>	n ten y U
				etion o	f this c	Ourse	the st	udente	shou	ld be al	ale to				91020b2
CO1:		<u> </u>					131273	31-5-5		e design	32373214 Z		21/1	<u>et :711</u>	09/1
CO2:					develo				vative	design				2200	08 17
CO3:	0.011			CHI THE LOND	2401	THURST.	A THE PARTY OF	11/11/11/11	concor	ots gene	ration	nyatif	doful	LLh	<u> </u>
CO4:					levelop				concep	ois gene	Tation.	<u>oiteart</u>	a liit.	WEIE	314
CO ₅ :	199								r miaht	nei ann	iek da	otaind)	nonth	sisi ove	sti :
			ze tne	conce	pts of 1	птепес	tuai P	ropert	rigni	.S.		1		227	M + SI + 31
rre-re	equisi		71	1 T	· And LAN	100	D) top	777	o reilli	H seen	toa T	heda9	79.2	Die eile	149
	1.	Basic I	tiectri	cai Eng	gineerii		0/00	DCO I							
			(0 /0 /1					PSO N			v.c. 1:	4 747	•		
2.00 (45.5)	1 2 2 2 2 2 2									rong, 2-1 me Spec					
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSC	01	PSO2
CO1	3	2	2		2.00	2	2	2	2	1010	. 011	2	3		2
CO2	3	2	2			3	2	2	3		2	2	3		2
CO3	3	3	2			3	2	2	3		2	2	3		2
CO4	3	3	2			2	2	2	3		3	3	3		2
CO5	3	3	2	2000	4	2	2	2				3	3		2
					4	Cour	se Ass	essme	nt met	thods					
					Dir	ect							Inc	lirect	
Intern	nal test	I (8)			On	line te	st (6)								
	nal test					endan						Co	urse e	end su	rvev
		III (8)			End	d Sem	ester E	xamin	ation (60)					,
Assig	nment	:/Semi	nar/Qı	ıiz (5)											
Unit	01: DE	SIGN	THIN	KING										9 Hou	urs
Desig	n thir	iking:	Introd	duction	, Prin	ciples,	Proce	ess, Ini	novati	on in d	lesign	thinking	g, ber	nefits o	of design
think	ing –	Idea	gene	ration:	Intro	ductio	n, Teo	chniqu	es, Co	onventi	onal m	ethods,	Intu	iitive	method
Brain	stormi	ng – N	1ethoc	ls for c	ombini	ing sol	ution -	– Decis	sion m	aking fo	or new	design			
Unit	02: PR	ODUC	CT DE	VELO	PMEN	T PRO	CESS							9 Ho	urs
Intro	duction	n to	desigr	1 - F	undam	entals	of s	ystema	atic a	pproach	ı – Pr	oduct	plann	ing –	Produ
devel	opmer	nt proc	ess – (Opport	unity i	dentif	ication	– Inno	ovatio	n in pro	duct de	velopm	ent –	Cost e	stimatio
Unit	03: PR	ODUC	T SPI	ECIFIC	CATIO	N AN	D CO	NCEPT	S GE	NERAT	ION			9 Ho	urs
Produ	act Spe	ecificat	ion –	Conce	pts ger	neratio	n – Co	oncept	selec	tion: M	ethods,	Concer	ot scre	eening,	, Conce
								ıd Prin							
								PMEN'						9 Ho	urs
Agric	ulture	: Deve	lopme	ent of	machir	nes for	separ	ation	of corr	n seeds,	Peelin	g of gro	oundr	ut she	ells, Hu
•															or, Sma
remo	ving i	tom pe						0		- I				MALE ROVERS SERVICE	The sales of the s

Unit	05: INTELLECTUAI	PROPERTY RIC	GHTS (IPR)	9	Hours
Basic	concepts and need	d for Intellectua	l Property – Patents: Pate	nt search, Patent	applications,
Interr	national code for Pa	itents - Copyrigh	nts – Geographical Indicatio	ns – Trademark -	- Preparing a
disclo	osure				rodus(Fostuce)
	Theory: 45 Hrs	Tutorial:	Practical:	Total Hours	s: 45 Hrs
TEXT	BOOKS	engunt	extinuous tot desendonation	BROVE FROM A CONTO	MERS (ICE)
1.	Karl T. Ulrich, Ste	even D. Eppinge	er," Product Design and De	velopment",Sixth	Edition, Tata
	Mcgraw Hill Educa	tion,2016			niqva - (COO)
2.	Hasso Plattner,Chri	istoph Meinel and	Larry Leifer,"Design Thinkir	g",First Edition, Sp	pringer, 2011
			of Intellectual Property right	Preparate Breatmours	hmed 11 (80)
REFE	RENCES				pireiungi-nt?
1.	Philip Kosky, Rob	ert T. Balmer, W	Villiam D. Keat, George Wis	se, "Exploring Eng	gineering: An
	Introduction to Eng	ineering and Des	ign", Fouth edition, Elsevier,	2016	
2.	G. Pahl, W.Beitz, J	Feldhusen, KH	Grote, "Engineering Design:	A Systematic App	proach", Third
	Edition, Springer, 2	007			
3.	Gavin Ambrose,	Paul Harris, "Ba	sics Design - Design Think	ng", First Edition	, Bloomsbury
	Publishing India Pr	ivate Limited,200	9.		7 1 00
4.	Tom Kelley, Jonath	an Littman, "Ten	Faces in Innovation", Currence	y Books, 2006.	

Professor and Head
Department of Mechatronics Engineering
SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Junction Main Road, SALEM - 636 005.
Ph:0427-4099999

U1	9МС6	5 04 i			MAG	E PR	OCES	SING	LAR	ORAT	ORY		L	T	P	C
								J., ()	27.10	JIWII	OMI		0	0	2	1
Course								*								
After s	succes	sful c	omple	etion o	of this	cours	se, the	stude	ents sl	nould l	oe able	to				
CO1:	Wı	rite a N	MATL	AB co	de to	demo	nstrate	e and	perfor	m vari	ous op	erations	on	a gi	ven	0
	tex	t imag	ge.			WAR I										
CO2:				AB co	de to e	extrac	t featu	ires fr	om tex	kt imag	ges ,ima	ige segr	neni	atio	n a	nd
CO3:		npres		A B co	do to i				1							
Pre-rec			MAIL.	ADCO	ue to i	mage	proce	essing	аррис	cations				••.		
i ie-iet	<u></u>	.	(***********												
						CO/P	n ps	О Ма	nnina	Charles and the					5 5 5 5 5	
		(3/2/	1 indi	rates s							Modium.	, 1-Wea	1.		•	
T												tcome ()c)		
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PS	(64,140)	P	SO2
CO1	3	3	2	2			2			2			:	3		2
CO2	3	2	3	2			2			2			3	3		2
CO3	3	3	2	2			2			2				}	1994	2
\			** 1000 ** 1000 **		Co	urse A	Assess	ment	meth	ods					1	
					Dir	ect					Charles and		Ind	lire	ct	
CIE TES		0)				119	TPS (1					Course	e end	l su	rvey	
Quiz-I (20)				E	nd sen	nester 1	Exami	nation (40)					
CIE TES Quiz-II		20)														
List of		rimen	ts													
Using 1																
l. 1	Demo	nstrat	ing Fa	lse Co	ntour	Effec	t.			i min						
2. 1	Extrac	tion a	nd dis	splay o	of each	bits	as an i	image	for a	given 8	bit gra	y scale	ima	ge.		
3.	RGB I	Plane e	extract	ion											Service of the servic	
1. (Conve	ersion	from	RGB t	o HSI	Ny normania.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1									
5. 1	Histog	gram l	Mappi	ng an	d Equ	alizat	ion									
5.	Spatia	l Dom	ain In	nage I	Inhan	cemer	nt.									and a
'. I	Edge l	Detect	ion A	lgorith	nms.		nija speci Series same Series skilika			*						
3. 1	Pseud	o Colo	oring.	30 m		TONOMIA	ar fylkrydd									
9. 1	Morpl	hologi	cal Op	eratio	ns on	Bina	y Ima	ges.		Alion		0145				
10.	Comp	uting	the D	WT of	an im	age a	nd dis	splayir	ng the	LL, LI	H, HL a	nd HL	ima	ges.		
		egi entere en en en			kyana mana awa a						Cotol III	ours: 30) LI-	_	/	25.8

U1	9MC60)5 V	3D	MOD	ELLIN	G AN	D AN	ALYSI	S LAI	BORA	FORY	L	T P	
Course	Outcor	mes	1	· · · · · · · ·	(1)							0	0 2	1 1
After su			pletio	n of th	is cou	rse. th	e stude	ents sh	ould	he ahl	o fo	and and the second		
CO1:		Constru						-			- 10			
CO2:	_ (3D mo	del, as	1000		11 2 2 2 2 2				ering co	mpone	ents usir	ng solid
CO3:	A	nalysi	s the s	tructu	ral con	npone	nts (Be	ams) u	sing A	ANSYS	softwa	re.		
Pre-req	the second second													
	Engin	eering	graph	ics		3								
				1		CO/PC), PSO	Марр	ing					
		(3/2,	/1 indi	cates s	trengt	n of co	rrelatio	on) 3-S	trong	, 2-Med	dium, 1-	Weak		
					CONTRACTOR OF THE	The state of the s	SALVANIA SERVICIO SE	Name and Address of the Owner, when the Owner,			ic Outco	ACTUAL DISTRICT CONTRACTOR OF)s)	
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO 11	PO12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	1	3	1		3	1		2		3	3	3	2	3
CO2	2	3	3	3	3	2			2	3	3	3	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	- 3	3	2	3	1	3	3	3	2	3
					Cou	rse As	sessm	ent me	ethod	S				
	- Karo 7 (5.88				Dire	ect			2.632.79	A= 1			Indir	ect
CIE TES Quiz-I (! CIE TES Quiz-II (5) T-II (20				nairt.	100	TPS (1 nd sen	Contract to the	Exami	nation	(40)	Cou	rse end	survey
List of E							and detections					23.75		
and the state of t	oductio	STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.	Charles and the second											
The state of the s	ation of													
	ation of	San Comment of the			-			ζ.				Andrews P		
	tion of			Marie Value of the Control										
The state of the s	ation of	The state of the Section Secti						•					<u> </u>	
	tion of													
. Crea	ition of			10.00										
Can									1	T	•			-
. Crea	חובייווים	SECTION NO.	JULC	HUULL	CILLS O	Deall	i (Cant	шever)	with	point I	oad and	torque	2	
. Stru	ctural a										h UDL			

Dr. P. SURESH
Professor and Head
Department of Mechatronics Engineering
SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Junction Main Road, SALEM - 636 005.
Ph:0427-4099999

B.E: Mechatronics Engineering

Regulation: 2019

Total Hours: 30 Hrs

Course Outcomes

After successful completion of this course, the students should be able to

CO1: Frame a real world problem, identify the requirement and develop the design solutions. Express the technical ideas, strategies and methodologies.

CO2: Apply the new tools, algorithms, techniques that contribute to obtain the solution of the project. Examine and validate through conformance of the developed prototype and analyse the cost effectiveness.

CO3: Prepare report and present the oral demonstrations.

CO/PO, PSO Mapping

(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-Weak

COs		Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2
CO3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	2

Course Assessment methods

	Indirect		
Review- I (10 marks)	End semester Examination (60 marks)	Course end survey	
Review- II (10 marks)			
Review- III (10 marks)			
Project & report (10 marks)			

- 1. The students formed into a team of convenient groups of not more than 4 members on a project are not allowed to change their team members.
- 2. Every project team should report to their faculty guide for discussion from the day of beginning of 6th semester.
- 3. The group has to analyze the selected problem addressed in their project work to draw solution.
- 4. A project report has to be submitted by each student group at the end of the 6th semester.
- 5. Three reviews have to be conducted by a team of faculty (minimum of 1 and maximum of 2) along with their faculty guide as a member of faculty team (for monitoring the progress of project planning and implementation).

Total Hours: 30 Hrs

C

1

Professor and Head
Department of Mechatronics Engineering
SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Junction Main Road, SALEM - 636 005.
Ph:0427-4099999

B.E: Mechatronics Engineering

Regulation: 2019

Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student will be able to: 1. Demonstrate capabilities in job-oriented company selection processes using the hands-on approa 2. Solve problems of any given level of complexity in all areas of quantitative aptitude and reasoning and score 70-75% marks in company-specific internal tests 3. Demonstrate advanced-level verbal aptitude skills in English and score 70-75% marks in company-specific internal tests 1. Soft Skills Demonstrating Soft -Skills capabilities with reference to the following topic a. Mock group discussions b. Mock interviews c. Mock stress interviews Solving problems with reference to the following topics: a. Functions and Polynomials b. Clocks and Calendars c. Data Sufficiency: Introductions, 3 Options Data Sufficiency, 4 Options Data Sufficiency. d. Logical reasoning: Cubes, Non Verbal reasoning and Symbol based Rease e. Decision making table and Flowchart Campus recruitment papers: Solving of previous year questions paper of a major recruiters f. Miscellaneous: Cognitive gaming Puzzles-(Picture, Word and Number bate IQ Puzzles, Calculation Techniques and Time Management Strategies. g. Trigonometry Concepts Demonstrating English language skills with reference to the following topics:	Marks												
At the end of the course the student will be able to: 1. Demonstrate capabilities in job-oriented company selection processes using the hands-on approa 2. Solve problems of any given level of complexity in all areas of quantitative aptitude and reasoning and score 70-75% marks in company-specific internal tests 3. Demonstrate advanced-level verbal aptitude skills in English and score 70-75% marks in conspectific internal tests 1. Soft Skills Demonstrating Soft -Skills capabilities with reference to the following topic a. Mock group discussions b. Mock interviews c. Mock stress interviews Solving problems with reference to the following topics: a. Functions and Polynomials b. Clocks and Calendars c. Data Sufficiency: Introductions, 3 Options Data Sufficiency, 4 Options Data Sufficiency. 4. Logical reasoning: Cubes, Non Verbal reasoning and Symbol based Reasoning English and Flowchart Campus recruitment papers: Solving of previous year questions paper of a major recruiters f. Miscellaneous: Cognitive gaming Puzzles-(Picture, Word and Number bate IQ Puzzles, Calculation Techniques and Time Management Strategies. g. Trigonometry Concepts Demonstrating English language skills with reference to the following topics:	100												
1. Demonstrate capabilities in job-oriented company selection processes using the hands-on approa 2. Solve problems of any given level of complexity in all areas of quantitative aptitude and reasoning and score 70-75% marks in company-specific internal tests 3. Demonstrate advanced-level verbal aptitude skills in English and score 70-75% marks in conspecific internal tests 1. Soft Skills Demonstrating Soft -Skills capabilities with reference to the following topic a. Mock group discussions b. Mock interviews C. Mock stress interviews Solving problems with reference to the following topics: a. Functions and Polynomials b. Clocks and Calendars c. Data Sufficiency: Introductions, 3 Options Data Sufficiency, 4 Options Data Sufficiency and 5 Options Data Sufficiency. d. Logical reasoning: Cubes, Non Verbal reasoning and Symbol based Rease e. Decision making table and Flowchart Campus recruitment papers: Solving of previous year questions paper of a major recruiters f. Miscellaneous: Cognitive gaming Puzzles-(Picture, Word and Number bate IQ Puzzles, Calculation Techniques and Time Management Strategies. g. Trigonometry Concepts Demonstrating English language skills with reference to the following topics:													
2. Solve problems of any given level of complexity in all areas of quantitative aptitude and reasoning and score 70-75% marks in company-specific internal tests 3. Demonstrate advanced-level verbal aptitude skills in English and score 70-75% marks in company-specific internal tests 1. Soft Skills Demonstrating Soft -Skills capabilities with reference to the following topic a. Mock group discussions b. Mock interviews c. Mock stress interviews Solving problems with reference to the following topics: a. Functions and Polynomials b. Clocks and Calendars c. Data Sufficiency: Introductions, 3 Options Data Sufficiency, 4 Options Data Sufficiency. 4. Logical reasoning: Cubes, Non Verbal reasoning and Symbol based Reases and Logical Reasoning E. Decision making table and Flowchart Campus recruitment papers: Solving of previous year questions paper of a major recruiters f. Miscellaneous: Cognitive gaming Puzzles-(Picture, Word and Number bate IQ Puzzles, Calculation Techniques and Time Management Strategies. g. Trigonometry Concepts Demonstrating English language skills with reference to the following topics:													
reasoning and score 70-75% marks in company-specific internal tests Demonstrate advanced-level verbal aptitude skills in English and score 70-75% marks in cospecific internal tests Demonstrating Soft -Skills capabilities with reference to the following topic a. Mock group discussions b. Mock interviews c. Mock stress interviews Solving problems with reference to the following topics: a. Functions and Polynomials b. Clocks and Calendars c. Data Sufficiency: Introductions, 3 Options Data Sufficiency, 4 Options Data Sufficiency. d. Logical reasoning: Cubes, Non Verbal reasoning and Symbol based Reas e. Decision making table and Flowchart Campus recruitment papers: Solving of previous year questions paper of major recruiters f. Miscellaneous: Cognitive gaming Puzzles-(Picture, Word and Number bat IQ Puzzles, Calculation Techniques and Time Management Strategies. g. Trigonometry Concepts Demonstrating English language skills with reference to the following topics: a. Mock group discussions by the following topic and Mock group discussions by Mock interviews c. Mock group discussions b. Mock interviews c. Mock group discussions b. Mock interviews c. Mock stress interviews c. Mock stress interviews c. Mock stress interviews c. Mock stress interviews c. Data Sufficiency and Following topics: a. Functions and Polynomials b. Clocks and Calendars c. Data Sufficiency and Following topics: a. Functions and Polynomials b. Clocks and Polynomials b. Clock													
Demonstrating Soft -Skills capabilities with reference to the following topia. Mock group discussions b. Mock interviews c. Mock stress interviews Solving problems with reference to the following topics: a. Functions and Polynomials b. Clocks and Calendars c. Data Sufficiency: Introductions, 3 Options Data Sufficiency, 4 Options Data Sufficiency. d. Logical reasoning: Cubes, Non Verbal reasoning and Symbol based Rease e. Decision making table and Flowchart Campus recruitment papers: Solving of previous year questions paper of major recruiters f. Miscellaneous: Cognitive gaming Puzzles-(Picture, Word and Number based Rease g. Trigonometry Concepts Demonstrating English language skills with reference to the following topic previous to the following t	logica												
a. Mock group discussions b. Mock interviews c. Mock stress interviews Solving problems with reference to the following topics: a. Functions and Polynomials b. Clocks and Calendars c. Data Sufficiency: Introductions, 3 Options Data Sufficiency, 4 Options Data Sufficiency and 5 Options Data Sufficiency. d. Logical reasoning: Cubes, Non Verbal reasoning and Symbol based Rease e. Decision making table and Flowchart Campus recruitment papers: Solving of previous year questions paper of major recruiters f. Miscellaneous: Cognitive gaming Puzzles-(Picture, Word and Number bate IQ Puzzles, Calculation Techniques and Time Management Strategies. g. Trigonometry Concepts Demonstrating English language skills with reference to the following topic	mpany-												
b. Mock interviews c. Mock stress interviews Solving problems with reference to the following topics: a. Functions and Polynomials b. Clocks and Calendars c. Data Sufficiency: Introductions, 3 Options Data Sufficiency, 4 Options Data Sufficiency and 5 Options Data Sufficiency. d. Logical reasoning: Cubes, Non Verbal reasoning and Symbol based Rease e. Decision making table and Flowchart Campus recruitment papers: Solving of previous year questions paper of major recruiters f. Miscellaneous: Cognitive gaming Puzzles-(Picture, Word and Number bate IQ Puzzles, Calculation Techniques and Time Management Strategies. g. Trigonometry Concepts Demonstrating English language skills with reference to the following topic	cs:												
c. Mock stress interviews Solving problems with reference to the following topics: a. Functions and Polynomials b. Clocks and Calendars c. Data Sufficiency: Introductions, 3 Options Data Sufficiency, 4 Options Data Sufficiency and 5 Options Data Sufficiency. d. Logical reasoning: Cubes, Non Verbal reasoning and Symbol based Rease e. Decision making table and Flowchart Campus recruitment papers: Solving of previous year questions paper of major recruiters f. Miscellaneous: Cognitive gaming Puzzles-(Picture, Word and Number bate IQ Puzzles, Calculation Techniques and Time Management Strategies. g. Trigonometry Concepts Demonstrating English language skills with reference to the following topic	a. Mock group discussions												
2. Quantitative Aptitude and Logical Reasoning Apior recruiters f. Miscellaneous: Cognitive gaming Puzzles-(Picture, Word and Number bat IQ Puzzles, Calculation Techniques and Time Management Strategies. g. Trigonometry Concepts a. Functions and Polynomials b. Clocks and Calendars c. Data Sufficiency: Introductions, 3 Options Data Sufficiency, 4 Options Data Sufficiency and 5 Options Data Sufficiency. d. Logical reasoning: Cubes, Non Verbal reasoning and Symbol based Reas e. Decision making table and Flowchart Campus recruitment papers: Solving of previous year questions paper of a major recruiters f. Miscellaneous: Cognitive gaming Puzzles-(Picture, Word and Number bat IQ Puzzles, Calculation Techniques and Time Management Strategies. g. Trigonometry Concepts													
a. Functions and Polynomials b. Clocks and Calendars c. Data Sufficiency: Introductions, 3 Options Data Sufficiency, 4 Options Data Sufficiency and 5 Options Data Sufficiency. d. Logical reasoning: Cubes, Non Verbal reasoning and Symbol based Rease e. Decision making table and Flowchart Campus recruitment papers: Solving of previous year questions paper of a major recruiters f. Miscellaneous: Cognitive gaming Puzzles-(Picture, Word and Number bate IQ Puzzles, Calculation Techniques and Time Management Strategies. g. Trigonometry Concepts Demonstrating English language skills with reference to the following topic													
b. Clocks and Calendars c. Data Sufficiency: Introductions, 3 Options Data Sufficiency, 4 Options Data Sufficiency and 5 Options Data Sufficiency. d. Logical reasoning: Cubes, Non Verbal reasoning and Symbol based Rease e. Decision making table and Flowchart Campus recruitment papers: Solving of previous year questions paper of major recruiters f. Miscellaneous: Cognitive gaming Puzzles-(Picture, Word and Number bate IQ Puzzles, Calculation Techniques and Time Management Strategies. g. Trigonometry Concepts Demonstrating English language skills with reference to the following topic													
c. Data Sufficiency: Introductions, 3 Options Data Sufficiency, 4 Options Data Sufficiency and 5 Options Data Sufficiency. d. Logical reasoning: Cubes, Non Verbal reasoning and Symbol based Rease e. Decision making table and Flowchart Campus recruitment papers: Solving of previous year questions paper of major recruiters f. Miscellaneous: Cognitive gaming Puzzles-(Picture, Word and Number bate IQ Puzzles, Calculation Techniques and Time Management Strategies. g. Trigonometry Concepts Demonstrating English language skills with reference to the following topic													
2. Quantitative Aptitude and Logical Reasoning Data Sufficiency and 5 Options Data Sufficiency. d. Logical reasoning: Cubes, Non Verbal reasoning and Symbol based Reasoning e. Decision making table and Flowchart Campus recruitment papers: Solving of previous year questions paper of major recruiters f. Miscellaneous: Cognitive gaming Puzzles-(Picture, Word and Number based Reasoning) IQ Puzzles, Calculation Techniques and Time Management Strategies. g. Trigonometry Concepts Demonstrating English language skills with reference to the following topic	b. Clocks and Calendars												
Aptitude and Logical Reasoning d. Logical reasoning: Cubes, Non Verbal reasoning and Symbol based Reas e. Decision making table and Flowchart Campus recruitment papers: Solving of previous year questions paper of a major recruiters f. Miscellaneous: Cognitive gaming Puzzles-(Picture, Word and Number ba IQ Puzzles, Calculation Techniques and Time Management Strategies. g. Trigonometry Concepts Demonstrating English language skills with reference to the following topic	c. Data Sufficiency: Introductions, 3 Options Data Sufficiency, 4 Options												
Aptitude and Logical Reasoning d. Logical reasoning: Cubes, Non Verbal reasoning and Symbol based Reas e. Decision making table and Flowchart Campus recruitment papers: Solving of previous year questions paper of a major recruiters f. Miscellaneous: Cognitive gaming Puzzles-(Picture, Word and Number ba IQ Puzzles, Calculation Techniques and Time Management Strategies. g. Trigonometry Concepts Demonstrating English language skills with reference to the following topic	Data Sufficiency and 5 Options Data Sufficiency.												
Logical Reasoning Campus recruitment papers: Solving of previous year questions paper of a major recruiters f. Miscellaneous: Cognitive gaming Puzzles-(Picture, Word and Number based IQ Puzzles, Calculation Techniques and Time Management Strategies. g. Trigonometry Concepts Demonstrating English language skills with reference to the following topic	d. Logical reasoning: Cubes, Non Verbal reasoning and Symbol based Reasoning.												
Reasoning Campus recruitment papers: Solving of previous year questions paper of a major recruiters f. Miscellaneous: Cognitive gaming Puzzles-(Picture, Word and Number based IQ Puzzles, Calculation Techniques and Time Management Strategies. g. Trigonometry Concepts Demonstrating English language skills with reference to the following topic	e. Decision making table and Flowchart												
f. Miscellaneous: Cognitive gaming Puzzles-(Picture, Word and Number bate IQ Puzzles, Calculation Techniques and Time Management Strategies. g. Trigonometry Concepts Demonstrating English language skills with reference to the following topi	Campus recruitment papers: Solving of previous year questions paper of all												
IQ Puzzles, Calculation Techniques and Time Management Strategies. g. Trigonometry Concepts Demonstrating English language skills with reference to the following topi													
g. Trigonometry Concepts Demonstrating English language skills with reference to the following topi	f. Miscellaneous: Cognitive gaming Puzzles-(Picture, Word and Number based),												
Demonstrating English language skills with reference to the following topi	IQ Puzzles, Calculation Techniques and Time Management Strategies.												
	g. Trigonometry Concepts												
- White time Committee Committee	cs:												
a. Writing captions for given pictures													
b. Reading comprehension													
3. Verbal c. Critical reasoning													
Aptitude d. Theme detection													
e. Jumbled sentences													
f. Writing a story on given pictures g. Company specific verbal questions													

30 Hours

Dr.S.Anita
Professor and Head
Department of Training

Dr. S. ANITA

Professor and Head

Department of Training,

SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY,

SALE M-636 005.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course the students will be able to

- 1. Provide an overview of cloud computing
- 2. Explain the various tasks in developing cloud services
- 3. Analyze the provision of cloud computing services to different users
- 4. Configure the various cloud services according to the environment.
- 5. Analyze various ways to collaborate online

						CO	/ PO, P	SO Map	ping					
			(3/	2/1 indi	cates str	ength of	correla	tion) 3-9	Strong,	2-Mediu	n, 1-Wea	k	presentation	The state of the s
COs	Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)													
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	1	1	2	1	2	0	1	0	2	1	2	2	2
CO2	2	1	2	3	3	2	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	3
CO3	2	1	3	3	3	2	0	1	0	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	2	1	2	3	.3	2	0	1	0	2	3	3	3	3
CO5	2	2	3	3	3	1	0	1	0	2	3	2	3	3

UNIT I Understanding Cloud Computing

6

Cloud Computing - History of Cloud Computing - Cloud Architecture - Cloud Storage -Why Cloud Computing Matters - Advantages of Cloud Computing - Disadvantages of Cloud Computing – Companies in the Cloud Today – Cloud Services

UNIT II Developing Cloud Services

10

Web-Based Application – Pros and Cons of Cloud Service Development – Types of Cloud Service Development - Software as a Service - Platform as a Service - Web Services - On-Demand Computing - Discovering Cloud Services Development Services and Tools -Amazon - Google App Engine - IBM Clouds

UNIT III Cloud Computing for Everyone

10

Centralizing Email Communications - Collaborating on Schedules - Collaborating on To-Do Lists - Collaborating Contact Lists - Cloud Computing for the Community - Collaborating on Group Projects and Events - Cloud Computing for the Corporation

UNIT IV Using Cloud Services

10

Collaborating on Calendars, Schedules and Task Management - Exploring Online Calendar Applications- Collaborating on Contact Management - Collaborating on Project Management - Collaborating on Word Processing - Collaborating on Spread sheets- Collaborating on Databases - Storing and Sharing Files

Regulation 2019

22.12.2023

Collaborating via Web-Based Communication Tools – Evaluating Web Mail Services – Evaluating Web Conference Tools – Collaborating via Social Networks and Groupware – Collaborating via Blogs and Wikis

Total:45 hours

TEXT BOOK:

1. Michael Miller, Cloud Computing: Web-Based Applications That Change the Way You Work and Collaborate Online, Que Publishing, August 2008.

REFERENCE BOOK:

 Haley Beard, Cloud Computing Best Practices for Managing and Measuring Processes for On-demand Computing, Applications and Data Centers in the Cloud with SLAs, Emereo Pty Limited, July 2008.

Dr.B. SATHIYABHAMA, B.E.M.Tech.Ph.D.
PROFESSOR & HEAD.

Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

SALEM-636 005

PREAMBLE

The "Internet of Things" (IoT) is the network of physical objects or "things" embedded with sensors, actuators, software, electronics and network connectivity to enable it to achieve greater value and service by exchanging data between the physical world and computer systems over existing network infrastructure. By connecting everyday real world objects such as transports, buildings and industrial equipments, IoT guarantees to revolutionize how we live and work. In the year 2020, it is estimated that approximately 30 billion devices will be connected in IoT. IoT will drive new consumer and business behavior that will demand increasingly intelligent industry solutions. It can also help various industries like agriculture, health services, energy, security, disaster management etc., which need to automate solutions to problems faced through remotely connected devices.

The Internet of Things involves three distinct stages:

- 1. The sensors which collect data (including identification and addressing the sensor/device)
- 2. An application which collects and analyzes this data for further consolidation
- 3. Decision making and the transmission of data to the decision-making server. Analytical engines, actuators and Big data may be used for the decision making process.

After completing the course the students will attain the following,

- ➤ Ability to build real time IoT applications by interfacing the sensors with minimal programming.
- ➤ Ability to associate sensor networks and communication modules for building IoT systems.

Or.B. SATHTYABHAMA, RE, M. JOON, P. L.

PROFESSOR & HEAD,

Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering

SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

SALEM-636 005

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course the students will be able to

- Recall characteristics, physical and logical designs, domains.
- Differentiate IoT and M2M and explain IoT design methodology.
- Describe the various IoT components.
- Design a portable IoT system using Arduino/Raspberry Pi.
- Discuss the various applications of IoT.

UNIT I FUNDAMENTALS OF IOT

0

Introduction-Definition and Characteristics of IoT- Physical design- IoT Protocols-Logical design - IoT communication models, Iot Communication APIs- Enabling technologies - Wireless Sensor Networks, Cloud Computing, Big data analytics, Communication protocols, Embedded Systems, IoT Levels and Templates - Domain specific IoTs.

UNIT II M2M AND IOT DESIGN METHODOLOGY

9

IoT and M2M- difference between IoT and M2M - Software defined networks, network function virtualization—Needs- IoT design methodology

UNIT III IOT COMPONENTS

9

Sensors and actuators - Communication modules - Zigbee- RFID-Wi-Fi-Power sources.

UNIT IV BUILDING IOT WITH HARDWARE PLATFORMS

Platform - Arduino/Raspberry Pi- Physical devices - Interfaces - Programming - APIs/Packages

UNIT V CASE STUDY

9

Various Real time applications of IoT- Home automation-Automatic lighting-Home intrusion detection- Cities-Smart parking-Environment-Weather monitoring system- Agriculture-Smart irrigation.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

TEXT BOOK:

1. Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Internet of Things-A hands-on approach", Universities Press, 2015.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Manoel Carlos Ramon, —Intel® Galileo and Intel® Galileo Gen 2: API Features and Arduino Projects for Linux Programmersl, Apress, 2014.
- 2. Marco Schwartz, —Internet of Things with the Arduino Yunl, Packt Publishing, 2014.
- 3. Adrian McEwen, Hakim Cassimally, "Designing the Internet of Things", Wiley Publications, 2012.
- 4. Olivier Hersent, David Boswarthick, Omar Elloumi, "The Internet of Things: Key applications and Protocols", Wiley Publications 2nd edition, 2013.

PROFESSOR & HEAD.

Regulation 2019

COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of this course the students will be able to,

- 1. Acquire the knowledge for establishment of an enterprise and management,
- 2. Derive the innovative ideas, right approach to the problem and arrive solution for problem with IPR and its legal aspects.
- 3. Prepare the project report preparation and assessment of Business.
- 4. Acquire the knowledge on costing, Techno-economic aspects, find out the sources of finance and opportunities in business.
- 5. Identify the support system for Entrepreneurs by Government and venture capitals.

		(3	3/2/1 in	dicate	s strenį		PO, PS correlat			g, 2-Med	dium, 1-	Weak	ning, 20	B5.i
COs			Progr	amme	Outcor	nes (Po	Os) and	d Progr	amme	Specifi	c Outco	me (PSO	Os)	AMAAA
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	T-bre C	or others	3	aren ila	17064 10	3	3	annadi	3	3	3	3	f I would	3
CO2			3			3	3	3	3	3	3	3	devel ma	3
CO3			3			3	3	3	3	3	3	3		3
CO4			3	V= ,66		3	3	3	3	3	3	3	₹0 XI → X	3
CO5	lduʻi	ราบอกอ	3	Wolf	not	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	un'i' l	3

UNITI ENTREPRENEURSHIP&MOTIVATION

Entrepreneur - Types of Entrepreneurs - Difference between Entrepreneur and Intrapreneur Entrepreneurship in Economic Growth, Factors Affecting Entrepreneurial Growth. Major Motives Influencing an Entrepreneur - Achievement Motivation Training, Self-Rating, Business Games, Thematic Apperception Test - Stress Management, Entrepreneurship Development Programs - Need, Objectives.

INNOVATION, CREATIVITY, DEVELOPMENT PROCESS AND LEGAL ASPECTS 9 Innovation and Creativity- An Introduction, Innovation in Current Environment, Types of Innovation Sources of new Ideas, Methods of generating innovative ideas, creating problem solving, product planning and development process. Legal aspects of business (IPR, Labor law).

UNIT III BUSINESS

9

Small Enterprises - Definition, Classification - Characteristics, Ownership Structures - Project Formulation - Steps involved in setting up a Business - identifying, selecting a Good Business opportunity, Market Survey and Research, Techno Economic Feasibility Assessment - Preparation of Preliminary Project Reports - Project Appraisal - Sources of Information - Classification of Needs and Agencies.

UNIT IV FINANCING AND ACCOUNTING

Need - Sources of Finance, Term Loans, Capital Structure, Financial Institution, Management of working Capital, Costing, Break Even Analysis, Taxation - Income Tax, GST.

> Dr.S.PADMA, M.E., Ph.D., Professor and Head, Department of EEE, Sona College of Technology Salem-636 005. Tamil Nada.

December 2023 Regulations-2019

Sickness in small Business - Concept, Magnitude, Causes and Consequences, Corrective Measures -Business Incubators - Government Policy for Small Scale Enterprises - Growth Strategies in small industry – Expansion, Diversification, Joint Venture, Merger and Sub Contracting.

Lecture: 45; Tutorial: 0; Total: 45 Hrs

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Khanka. S.S., "Entrepreneurial Development" S.Chand& Co. Ltd., Ram Nagar, New Delhi, 2013. 99
- 2. Donald F Kuratko, "Entreprenuership Theory, Process and Practice", 9 th Edition, Cengage Learning, 2014.

REFERENCES: 41 51000100 officered summanded bus 1204 resulted of summanded

- 1. Hisrich R D, Peters M P, "Entrepreneurship" 8th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2013.
- 2. Mathew J Manimala, "Enterprenuership theory at cross roads: paradigms and praxis" 2 nd Edition Dream tech, 2005.
- 3. Rajeev Roy, "Entrepreneurship" 2 nd Edition, Oxford University Press, 2011.

On asamsis2

- 4. EDII "Faulty and External Experts A Hand Book for New Entrepreneurs Publishers: Entrepreneurship Development", Institute of India, Ahmadabad, 1986.
- 5. Innovation and Entrepreneurship Book by Peter Drucker,

6. James Larminie and John Lowry, "Electric Vehicle Technology Explained " John Wiley & Sons, 2003.

> Dr.S.PADMA, M.E., Ph.D. Professor and Head, Department of EEE, Sona College of Technology Salem-636 005. Tamil Nadu.

COURSE CODE	U19ME1002	Ł	T	P	С	
COURSE NAME	INDUSTRIAL SAFETY	3	49	-	3	

Course Outcomes

Upon completion of this course the students will be able to

- CO1 Summarize various legal provisions available in safety regulation.
- **CO2** Analyze industrial environment hygiene and develop precautionary measure to avert occupational diseases.
- **CO3** Demonstrate the uses of different grades of fire protection systems related with different classes of fire.
- CO4 Develop Agronomical study of different work environment in industries.
- **CO5** Discuss the importance of safety training and its impact on shop floor of factories.

or, man as contin	(3/2/-	1 indi	rates s	trend		/ PO,			_	2-Medi	um, 1-\	Meak	d -	
									-		utcome			
COs, POs PSOs Mapping	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO - 1	3	-	-	6. 7 00.0	1	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2
CO - 2	3	2	2	1	3	3	3	3	2	2	- 896	2	2	3
CO - 3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3
CO - 4	2	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	1	2	o consist	2	3	3
CO - 5	1.	. 3	3	3	-	3	-	3	3	3	2	3	2	2

Unit I BASICS OF SAFETY ENGINEERING & ACTS

L9T0

Evolution of modern safety concept –safety performance monitoring. Acts – factories act – 1948 – Statutory authorities – inspecting staff – Tamilnadu Factories Rules 1950 under Safety and health – environment act – 1986 – Air act 1981, water act 1974 – other acts. Safety in industries – General safety concepts, machine guarding, hazards in metal removing process, welding process, cold and hot working process.

Unit II OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

L9T0

(Basic concepts, related hazards and exposure limits)

Physical Hazards – Noise, heat, radiation, vibration, recognition of chemical hazards-dust, fumes, mist, vapour, fog, gases. Biological and Ergonomical Hazards-Basic concepts. Occupational Health-Concept and spectrum of health – functional units and activities of occupational health services, pre-employment and post-employment medical examinations – occupational related diseases, levels of prevention of diseases, notifiable occupational diseases. Hazard assessment, procedure, methodology; safety audit, checklist analysis, what-if analysis, safety review, Preliminary Hazard Analysis (PHA), human error analysis, hazard operability studies (HAZOP), safety warning systems.

Unit III FIRE ENGINEERING AND EXPLOSIVE CONTROL

L9TO

Fire properties of solid, liquid and gases – fire triangle – principles of fire extinguishing – active and passive fire protection systems – various classes of fires – A, B, C, D, E – types of fire extinguishers – Principles of explosion – Explosion Protection – Electrical Safety. Electrical Hazards – Primary and Secondary hazards – concept of earthing – protection systems – fuses, circuit breakers and over load relays – first aid cardiopulmonary resuscitation techniques.

Unit IV ERGONOMICS

L9T0

Introduction to ergonomics: The focus of ergonomics, ergonomics and its areas of application in the work system, modern ergonomics, and future directions for ergonomics. Anatomy, Posture and Body Mechanics: anatomy of the sprine and pelvis related to posture, posture stability and posture adaptation, low back pain, risk factors for musculoskeletal disorders in the workplace, effectiveness and cost effectiveness. Anthropometry and its uses in ergonomics, Applications of human factors engineering, man as a sensor, man as information processor, man as controller – Ergonomics in IT industries.

Unit V SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING

L9T0

Importance of training – identification of training needs – training methods – programs, seminars, conferences, competitions – motivation – communication – role of government agencies and private consulting agencies in safety training – creating awareness, awards, celebrations, safety posters, safety displays, safety pledge, safety incentive scheme, safety campaign – Domestic Safety Training.

Total Number of hours: 45

Learning Resources

Text Books

- 1. Krishnan N.V., "Safety Management in Industry", Jaico Publishing House, Bombay, 1997.
- 2. Hand book of "Occupational Safety and Health", National Safety Council, Chicago, 1982.

Reference Books

- 1. Derek, James, "Fire Prevention Hand Book", Butter Worths and Company, London, 1986.
- 2. Guidelines for Hazard Evaluation Procedures Centre for Chemical Process Safety, AICHE 1992.
- 3. The factories Act 1948, Madras Book Agency, Chennai, 2000.
- 4. Introduction to Ergonomics, R.S. Bridger, Taylor & Francis.

Dr.D. SENTHH KUMAR, ME, Ph.D. PROFESSOR & HEAD

DEPT. OF MECHANICAL ENGG. SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY JUNCTION MAIN ROAD, SALEM-5.

COURSE CODE U19ME1004

LTPC

COURSE NAME RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES

3 - - 3

Prerequisites- subject: Environmental Sciences.

Course Outcomes

Upon completion of this course the students will be able to

- **CO1** Discuss the power demand scenario in world level and impact of various renewable energy sources in satisfying power demand.
- **CO2** Explain the different components and the principle of operation and the application of solar PV system and Bio Mass power generation system.
- CO3 Outline in the components and to find the suitability based on the performance of wind energy conversion system, geothermal and hydel power system.
- **CO4** Describe the components of tidal power generation scheme and wave energy scheme and to discuss the performance of two schemes.
- **CO5** Compare and contrast the various components and methods of Ocean Energy Conversion Systems.

					CO	/ PO,	PSO	Маррі	ng		THE PERSON			
silps som one												L-Weak		
												(PSOs)		
COs, POs PSOs Mapping	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	P08	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO - 1	3	3	3	- V	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO - 2	3	-	3	3	3	3	3	-	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO - 3	3	. 3	3	2	3	3.	3		3	3	3	3	3.	3.
CO - 4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	-	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO - 5	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3

Unit I INTRODUCTION

L9TO

World energy use – reserves of energy resources – energy cycle of the earth – environmental aspects of energy Utilization – renewable energy resources and their importance.

Unit II SOLAR & BIO ENERGY

L9T0

Introduction – extra-terrestrial solar radiation – radiation at ground level – collectors – solar cells – applications of solar energy – Biomass Energy – Introduction – Biomass Conversion – Biogas Production – Ethanol Production – Pyrolysis and Gasification – Direct Combustion – Applications.

Unit III GEO THERMAL AND HYDRO ENERGY SOURCES

L9T0

Geothermal energy – types of geothermal energy sites, site selection, and geothermal power plants, Hydro energy – Feasibility of small, mini and micro hydro plants: scheme, layout and economics.

Unit IV WIND AND TIDAL ENERGY

L9TO

Introduction – Wind Energy – Wind speed and power relation – Power extracted from wind – wind distribution and wind speed predictions – types of Wind power systems.

Introduction – origin of tides – power generation schemes – Wave Energy – basic theory – wave power Devices.

Unit V OTHER RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES

L9T0

Introduction – Open and Closed OTEC cycles – Ocean Currents – Salinity Gradient Devices – Potential impacts of harnessing the different renewable energy resources.

Total Number of hours: 45

Learning Resources

Text Books

- 1. Twidell John; Weir, Tony, "Renewable energy resources", Taylor & Francis, 2010
- Godfrey Boyle, "Renewable energy power for a sustainable future", Oxford University Press, 2010
- 3. Kothari DP, Singal KC and Rakesh Ranjan, 'Renewable Energy Sources and Emerging Technologies' PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.2011.
- 4. S.A. Abbasi and Naseema Abbasi, "Renewable energy sources and their environmental impact", Prentice- Hall of India, 2001.

Reference Books

- 1. T.N. Veziroglu, Alternative Energy Sources, Vol 5 and 6, McGraw Hill, 1978.
- 2. G-D Rai, "Non-conventional sources of energy", Khanna Publishers, 2002.
- 3. G D Rai, "Solar energy utilization", Khanna Publishers, 2005.
- 4. MukundR.Patel, "Wind and Solar Power Systems", CRC Press, Taylor and Francis, 2005.
- 5. Yogi Goswami, 'Principles of Solar Engineering' CRC Press, 2015, ISBN 10: 1466563788

DT. D. SENTHH KUMAR, ME, Ph.D.

PROFESSOR & HEAD
DEPT. OF MECHANICAL ENGG.
SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
JUNCTION MAIN ROAD, SALEM-5.

Syllabi for

B.E/B.Tech Honours (Specialization in the same Discipline)

B.E/B.Tech Honours

B.E/B.Tech Minor

courses

U19N	1C200)3			SOF	T ROI	BOTIC	CS	16)	1		T	P	С
										3	3	0	0	3
Cours	se Out	comes	N.							1				- I
After	succes	sful co	mpleti	on of t	his cou	ırse, th	ne stud	ents sl	nould l	be able t	:0			100000000000000000000000000000000000000
CO1:	Ga	in an u	nderst	anding	of bio	-inspir	red des	signs a	nd ma	terials f	or soft	robots.		
CO2:	Ide	entify tl	ne sens	ors an	d actua	ators to	desig	n a sof	t robo	t.				
CO3:		quire l		_		-	_		nateria	als, stre	tchable	e electi	onics,	and th
CO4:	Exp	olore th	ne app	lication	ıs, size	, and f	abricat	ion tec	hnolo	gies of 1	nicro-r	obots.		
CO5:	1	velop plication	_	al skill	s in d	esignir	ng and	imple	ementi	ng mic	o-robo	tic dev	ices fo	r variou
Pre-re	equisi	te												
-														
		(3/:	2/1 ind	icates	streng			O Map tion) 3-		g, 2-Me	dium,	1-Weak		3
COs			1.00 000	la esta de la				Progressia in	Lance Co.	Outcom		I consider the constant of the	1	T
	PO1 3	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5 2	PO6 2	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12 2	PSO1	PSO2
CO1			100000		en a to									
CO2	3				2	2						2	3	3
CO3	3	2	2		3	2						2	3	3
CO4	3	3	2		3	2						2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	100-0	3	2						2	3	3
Cours	se Ass	essme	nt met	hods			-							2
Direc	t									I	ndirect	t		
Interr Interr		, ,	nar/Ou	iz (5)	Atte	ective tendance	e (5)	amina	tion (6	0)	Course	end sur	vey	
MSSIZ					SOFT	ROBO	OTICS						9 Hc	ours
	1: IN I	HODI												
Unit 0	luction		io robo	otics -	biomii	metics	- natu	re - in	spired	d design	ıs - ma	aterials	for so	ft robot

Soft Actuators - Soft Sensors - Electroactive Polymer - Ionic Polymer Metal Composites - Shape Memory Alloy - Artificial Muscles based on Electric and Pneumatics - Thermal and Chemical Actuation.

UNIT 03: RAPID DIGITAL MANUFACTURING OF MULTIFUNCTIONAL SOFT MATERIALS

9 Hours

Introduction to 3D Printing - 3D printing of Soft Materials - Hyper-elasticity - Finite Element Analysis - Stretchable Electronics - Soft Electrical Materials - Soft Mechanical Composite Materials - Gradient of Material Stiffness - Mechanical Soft Materials - Pneumatic Artificial Muscles.

Unit 04: MICROROBOTICS

Theory: 45 Hrs

9 Hours

Introduction - Task specific definition of micro-robots - Size and Fabrication Technology based definition of micro-robots - Mobility and Functional-based definition of micro-robots - Applications for MEMS based micro-robots.

Unit 05: IMPLEMENTATION OF MICROROBOTS

Tutorial: --

9 Hours

Total Hours: 45 Hrs

Arrayed actuator principles for micro-robotic applications - Micro-robotic actuators - Design of locomotive micro-robot devices based on arrayed actuators - Micro-robotics devices - Micro-grippers and other micro-tools - Micro-conveyors - Walking MEMS Micro-robots - Multi-robot system: Micro-robot powering, Micro-robot communication.

Practical: --

TEXT BOOKS Matthew Borgatti, Kari Love, Christopher G. Atkeson, MAKE: Soft Robotics - A DIY 1. Introduction to Squishy, Stretchy, and Flexible Robots, 2018. Alexander Verl, Alin Albu-Schaffer, Oliver Brock, Annika Raatz, Soft Robotics Transferring Theory to Application, Springer, 2015. Mohamed Gad-el-Hak, "The MEMS Handbook", 2nd Edition, CRC Press, New York, 2019. 3. Yves Bellouard, "MicroroboticsMethods and Applications", CRC Press, 4. Massachusetts, 2019. **REFERENCES** Kim, Minjun; Julius, Anak Agung; Cheang, U Kei. "Microbiorobotics: Biologically Inspired 1. Microscale Robotic Systems." Second Edition, 2017. Nicolas Chaillet, Stephane Rangier, "Microrobotics for Micromanipulation", John Wiley & 2. Sons, 2013. NadimMaluf and KirtWilliams, "An Introduction to Microelectromechanical systems 3. Engineering", 2nd edition, Artech House, 2004. 4. Julian W Gardner, "Microsensors: Principles and Applications", 2nd edition, Wiley, 2007.

Professor and Head
Department of Mechatroincs Engineering
SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY,
Junction Main Road, SALEM-636 005.
Ph: 0427-4099999

	AC200)4	l A	AGRIO			AND	MEDIO	CAL]	,	T	P	С
et e) I I C S			3	1	0	0	3
Cour	se Out	comes	•											
After	succes	sful co	mplet	ion of t	this cou	ırse, tl	ne stud	lents sho	uld b	e abl	e to		The latest	
CO1:	Un	dersta	nd the	need o	of robot	t in agr	ricultu	re purpos	ses.			~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		al d
CO2:	Im	pleme	nt suita	ble W	eed Ma	nagen	nent sy	stem.	254					1 2
CO3:	Cla	ssify t	he robo	ot appl	ication	in me	dical s	ystem.	ğ 1					
CO4:	De	velop	mechai	nical li	nkages	for m	edical 1	usage.						
CO5:	De	scribe	about s	surgica	l robot	s and	rehabil	litation o	f liml	bs.	1			
Pre-r	equisi	te		in the state of				1						
- 1				6,5							12 17			
						CO/P	O PSO	O Mappi	nσ					
		(3/	2/1 ind	licates	streng			tion) 3-St		, 2-N	ledium	, 1-Wea	k	
										-				1.5
COs					1 East Section	nd Pro	gramı	ne Speci	fic O	utco	me (PS	Os)	PSO1	PSO2
	Prog	PO2	PO3	omes (POs) a			ne Speci			me (PS	Os)	PSO1	PSO2 3
CO1	PO1		PO3	PO4	PO5	nd Pro	pgramr PO7	ne Speci	fic O	utco	me (PS	Os) 1 PO12	1301	
CO1	PO1 2	PO2	PO3 2	PO4 2	PO5 2	PO6	PO7	ne Speci	fic O	utco	me (PS	Os) 1 PO12 2	3	3
COs CO1 CO2 CO3	PO1 2 2	PO2	PO3 2 3	PO4 2 3	PO5 2 2	PO6 3	PO7	ne Speci	fic O	utco	me (PS	Os) 1 PO12 2	3	3
CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	PO1 2 2 2	PO2 2	PO3 2 3 3	PO4 2 3 2	PO5 2 2 3	PO6 3 3 3	PO7	ne Speci	fic O	utco	me (PS	Os) 1 PO12 2 2	3 3	3 3
CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	PO1 2 2 2 2 2 2	PO2 2 2	PO3 2 3 3 2	PO4 2 3 3 3 3	PO5 2 2 3 3 3	PO6 3 3 3 2	PO7	ne Speci	fic O	utco	me (PS	Os) 1 PO12 2 2 2 2	3 3 3	3 3 3
CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 Cour	PO1 2 2 2 2 2 2 see Ass	PO2 2 2	PO3 2 3 3 2 3	PO4 2 3 3 3 hods	PO5 2 2 3 3 3	nd Pro PO6 3 3 3 2	PO7	ne Speci	fic O	utco	me (PS	Os) 1 PO12 2 2 2 2 2	3 3 3	3 3 3
CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 Cour Direct Intern	PO1 2 2 2 2 2 2 see Assert	PO2 2 2 essme 1 (8) 1 II (8) 1 II (8)	PO3 2 3 3 2 3 nt met	PO4 2 3 3 3 hods	PO5 2 2 3 3 3 Object	PO6 3 3 3 2 3	PO7 2 3 3 etest (6) te (5)	ne Speci	P09	POI	me (PS	Os) 1 PO12 2 2 2 2 2	3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3
CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 Cour Direct Intern Intern Assig	PO1 2 2 2 2 2 2 see Asset nal testinal	PO2 2 2 ESSME I (8) I II (8) I II (8) I II (8)	PO3 2 3 3 2 3 nt met	PO4 2 3 3 3 hods	PO5 2 2 3 3 3 Object Attention	PO6 3 3 3 2 3 ective tendance. Semes	PO7 2 3 eest (6) e (5) ster Ex	ne Speci	P09	POI	me (PS	Os) 1 PO12 2 2 2 2 2 2 ct	3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3

Unit 02: SOIL TILLAGE AND WEED MANAGEMENT

9 Hours

Tillage Methods and Equipment, Mechanics of Tillage Tools, Performance of Tillage Implements, Hitching of Tillage Implements, Weed Management - Conventional Cropping Systems, Tools, Crop Rotation, Mechanical Cultivation.

UNIT 03: INTRODUCTION TO MEDICAL ROBOTS

9 Hours

Types of medical robots - Navigation - Motion Replication - Imaging - Rehabilitation and Prosthetics - State of art of robotics in the field of healthcare-DICOM

Unit 04: LOCALIZATION AND TRACKING

9 Hours

Position sensors requirements - Tracking - Mechanical linkages - Optical - Sound based -Electromagnetic - Impedance- based - In-bore MRI tracking-Video matching - Fiber optic tracking systems - Hybrid systems.

Unit 05: SURGICAL AND REHABILITATION ROBOTICS

9 Hours

Minimally invasive surgery and robotic integration - surgical robotic sub systems - synergistic control - Control Modes - Radiosurgery - Orthopaedic Surgery - Urologic Surgery and Robotic Imaging -Cardiac Surgery - Neurosurgery - Rehabilitation for Limbs - Brain-Machine Interfaces - Steerable Needles - case studies

Theory: 45 Hrs

Tutorial: --

Practical: --

Total Hours: 45 Hrs

TEXT BOOKS

- Ajit K. Srivastava, Carroll E. Goering, Roger P. Rohrbach, Dennis R. Buckmaster, 1. "Engineering Principles of Agricultural Machines", ASAE Publication, 2006.
- Myer Kutz, "Handbook of Farm, Dairy and Food Machinery Engineering", Academic Press, 2. 2013
- Achim Schweikard, Floris Ernst, "Medical Robotics", Springer, 2015.
- Paula Gomes, "Medical robotics Minimally invasive surgery", Woodhead, 2012.

REFERENCES

- Qin Zhang, Francis J. Pierce, "Agricultural Automation Fundamentals and Practices", CRC 1. Press, 2013.
- StephenL. Young, Francis J. Pierce, "Automation: The Future of Weed Control in Cropping 2. Systems", Springer,
- 3. Vanja Bonzovic, "Medical Robotics", I-tech Education publishing, Austria, 2008.
- Manfredi, Luigi (Editor). "Endorobotics: Design, R&D and Future Trends." 1st Edition, January 4. 4, 2022. Paperback ISBN: 9780128217504. eBook ISBN: 9780128217603.
- 5. Azar Ahmad Taher (Editor). "Control Systems Design of Bio-Robotics and Bio-Mechatronics with Advanced Applications." 1st Edition, November 30, 2019. Paperback ISBN: 9780128174630. eBook ISBN: 9780128174647.

Professor and Head

Department of Mechatojacs Engineering SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, Junction Main Road, SALEM-636 005.

Tia	9MC	יחחחי	7	TA	Duca	DIATI	NTEDA	TET OF	THIN	Ce	L	T		P	С
Uı	ISIVIC	.202	7	111	IDUSI	KIAL I	NIEKI	NEI OI	IHIN	GS	3	0		0	3
Course	Out	com	nes					1 22 %	, " i	S.			2 22		
After s	ucces	ssfu	l comp	oletion	of this	course,	the stu	dents s	hould l	be able	to				
CO1		11									nd smai	rt servic	es.		
CO2									about by						
CO3	: A	Artic	culate t	he cond	cepts, k	ey techi	nologie	s, stren	gths and	d limita	tions of	cloud	comput	ing.	
CO4											lopmen				
CO5	: I	mpl	lement	the arc	hitectu	re of co	mputin	g and s	torage (cloud, s	ervice a	nd deli	very m	odels.	
Pre-rec	quisi	te	2.3	. *					1						
	1	NIL	w.					6 y	Charles Constant						
									apping						
											edium,			1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1	
COs				Prograi	nme O	utcome	s (POs)	and Pr	ogramn	ne Spec	ific Out				
COS	PO	1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO
CO1	3		3	3		3			2			3		3	3
CO2	3		3	3		3		3		3			2	3	3
соз	3		3	3		3		2				3		3	3
CO4	3		3	3		3					3			3	3
CO5	3		2	2		2			2				2	3	3
		1		1		Cou	ırse Ass	sessme	nt meth	ods		1			
		4			I	Direct							Indi	rect	
Intern Intern Intern	al tes	st II	(8) [(8)	/Ouiz (5	At En	jective tendand d seme		aminati	on (60)			Со	urse en	d surve	ey
				Quiz (5		E IND	USTRI	AL INT	ERNET	ΓAND	ITS DE	SIGN		9 Ho	urs
Indus	strial ence	Inte	ernet chitect	Use Ca ure. Ex	ses-The	Teching the	nical a	nd Bus s Netv	siness I vork T	nnovat echnolo	ors of ogy and	the Inc	lustrial ocols-E	Intern xaminir	et-IIo ng th
Midd	lewa	re T	ranspo	rt proto	CN CC	NCFP	rs and	D CLO	atterns UD CO	MPUT	ING			9 Ho	urs
Midd	lewa	re II	ndustr	ial Inte	rnet of	things	platfor	ms-IIoT part Fac	WAN ctories.	Techno	ologies compu f Securi	ıtıng: (Jeneral	Beneri	its an

Service Offerings. UNIT 03: CLOUD ARCHITECTURE, SERVICES AND STORAGE 9 Hours Layered Cloud Architecture Design - NIST Cloud Computing Reference Architecture - Public, Private and Hybrid Clouds - laaS - PaaS - SaaS - Architectural Design Challenges - Cloud Storage - Storage-as-a-Service – Advantages of Cloud Storage – Cloud Storage Providers – S3. UNIT 04: RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND SECURITY IN CLOUD 9 Hours Inter Cloud Resource Management – Resource Provisioning and Resource Provisioning Methods – Global Exchange of Cloud Resources - Security Overview - Cloud Security Challenges - Software-as-a-Service Security – Security Governance – Virtual Machine Security – IAM – Security Standards. UNIT 05: CLOUD TECHNOLOGIES AND ADVANCEMENTS 9 Hours Hadoop - MapReduce - Virtual Box - Google App Engine - Programming Environment for Google App Engine — Open Stack - Federation in the Cloud - Four Levels of Federation - Federated Services and Applications - Future of Federation. Theory: 45 Hrs Tutorial: --Practical: --Total Hours: 45 Hrs **TEXT BOOKS** 1. Gilchrist, Alasdair, "Industry 4.0: The Industrial Internet of Things", Apress, 2016. Kai Hwang, Geoffrey C. Fox, Jack G. Dongarra, "Distributed and Cloud Computing, From Parallel Processing to the Internet of Things", Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2012. **REFERENCES** Rittinghouse, John W., and James F. Ransome. "Cloud Computing: Implementation, Management 1. and Security", CRC Press, 2017. 2. RajkumarBuyya, Christian Vecchiola, S. ThamaraiSelvi. "Mastering Cloud Computing", Tata

3. Toby Velte, Anthony Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, "Cloud Computing - A Practical Approach", Tata

George Reese, "Cloud Application Architectures: Building Applications and Infrastructure in the

Cloud: Transactional Systems for EC2 and Beyond (Theory in Practice)", O'Reilly, 2009.

Dr. P. SURESH
Professor and Head
Department of Mechatroincs Engineering
SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY,
Junction Main Road, SALEM-636 005.
Ph: 0427-4099999

Mcgraw Hill, 2013.

Mcgraw Hill, 2009.

***	103.50	10000			10 m	T CENTATE	NT ARTE	יירואו	CTDV -	- 0	L	T		P	С
U	19MC	2028	8	L	DIGITA	LTWI	NANL	INDU	STRY	5.0	3	0		0	3
Course	e Out	com	es			3				3			ž		
After s	succe	ssful	l comp	oletion	of this	course,	the stu	dents s	hould l	be able	to			gra ^{te} .	
CO ₁	1: 4	Anal	yze th	e basics	conce	ots in di	igital tw	/in							
CO2	: I	Recog	gnize	the con	cepts ir	digital	twin ir	a disc	rete Ind	ustry				8 40 , ,	- 1
CO3	: I	Recog	gnize	the con	cepts ir	digital	twin ir	a proc	ess Ind	ustry			e e		
CO4	: I	dent	tify the	e need o	of indus	stry 5.0	200			- , ,		ī., ', · ·		± 14 1	
CO5	i: 1	Appl	ly the a	advanta	ages in	industr	y 5.0 w	ith vari	ous app	lication	ns				
Pre-re	quisi	te													
	-	NIL												8	
						(O/PO,	PSO M	apping						
			(3,	/2/1 ind	licates s	strength	of corr	elation) 3-Stro	ng, 2-M	ledium,	1-Weak	c		
			and the second					SOL PROVINCE WAS			rific Out				
COs	PO	1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11		PSO1	PSO
CO1	3		3	2	23.00 • NO	3			2			3		3	3
CO2	2		3	3		3		3		3		Ř.	2	2	3 -
CO3	3		3	3		3		2				2		3	3
CO4	3		2	3		2		2 12 2 12			3			3	2
CO5	3		3	3		2			2			40.	2	3	3
				1		Coı	ırse Ass	sessme	nt meth	ods					
]	Direct							India	rect	
Interr Interr Interr	nal tes	st II (st III	(8) (8)	/Quiz (5	At En	ojective tendan id seme		aminati	on (60)			Со	urse en	d surve	ey
UNIT	01: IN	VTR	ODUC	CTION			5							9 Ho	
Digita Twin Techi	al twi	in – roces	Defini	ition, ty oduct, s	service Digita	indust Twin	ries, Hi – Virtua	story o al CAD	f Digita	al Twir s – cont	Import n, DTT trol Para ystems	role in	industi	ime sys	stems
UNIT	02: D	IGI	TAL T	WIN I	N A DI	SCRET	E INDI	USTRY						9 Ho	
Basic	s of	Disc Digit	rete Ir tal Tw	ndustry vin of a	, Trend	ds in th ict, Dig	ne disci	rete ind read in	lustry, Discre	control te Indu	system stry, Da	requir	ection of	un a c & analy	uscret ysis fo

product & production improvements, Automation simulation, Digital Enterprise. UNIT 03: DIGITAL TWIN IN A PROCESS INDUSTRY 9 Hours Basics of Process Industry, Trends in the process industry, control system requirements in a process industry, Digital Twin of a plant, Digital Thread in process Industry, Data collection and analysis for process improvements, process safety, Automation simulation, Digital Enterprise. UNIT 04: INDUSTRY 5.0 9 Hours Industrial Revolutions, Industry 5.0 - Definition, principles, Application of Industry 5.0 in process & discrete industries, Benefits of Industry 5.0, challenges in Industry 5.0, Smart manufacturing, Internet of Things 5.0, Industrial Gateways, Basics of Communication requirements – cognitive systems 5.0. UNIT 05: ADVANTAGES OF DIGITAL TWIN 9 Hours Improvement in product quality, production process, process Safety, identify bottlenecks and improve efficiency, achieve flexibility in production, continuous prediction and tuning of production process through Simulation, reducing the time to market. Theory: 45 Hrs Tutorial: --Practical: --Total Hours: 45 Hrs **TEXT BOOKS** 1. Alp Ustundag and Emre Cevikcan, "Industry 4.0: Managing The Digital Transformation", Springer Series in Advanced Manufacturing., Switzerland, 2018. Andrew Yeh Chris Nee, Fei Tao, and Meng Zhang, "Digital Twin Driven Smart Manufacturing", Elsevier Science., United States, 2019. REFERENCES 1. Uthayan Elangovan, Industry 5.0: The Future of the Industrial Economy, CRC Press, 2022. Alasdair Gilchrist, "Industry 4.0: The Industrial Internet of Things", Apress., United States ,2015 Christoph Jan Bartodziej, "The Concept Industry 4.0 an Empirical Analysis of Technologies and Applications in Production Logistics", Springer Gambler., Germany, 2017. 4. Ibrahim Garbie, "Sustainability in Manufacturing Enterprises, Concepts, analyses and assessments

Dr. P. SURESH
Professor and Head
Department of Mechatroincs Engineering
SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY,
Junction Main Road, SALEM-636 005

Ph: 0427-4099999

for Industry 4.0", Springer., Switzerland, 2016.

	J19MC2	010	ADV	JANCE	DMAI	MITEAC	CTURIN	IC SVS	TEMC	L	7		P	С
	1914102	010	AD	ANCE	D WA	NOTAC	JIOKIN		I ENIS	3	()	0	3
Course	e Outco	mes			7 1 1 2 2 2 2	>				************				
		ul comp						ould be	able to	0				
CO1	l: De	monstrat	e on ba	sic lean	manufa	acturing	g.							
CO2		egrate th		ledge o	n agile 1	manufa	cturing	. CO3: I	Formula	ite strat	egy in s	sustaina	ble	al al
CO3	: Ap	ply artifi stems.		elligence	e (AI) aı	nd fuzz	y techn	iques to	impro	ve the e	fficienc	y of ma	nufacti	ıring
CO4	: Ex	posure to	smart 1	manufa	cturing	and its	various	s techni	ques.					
CO5	: De	monstrat	e on ba	sic lean	manufa	acturing	g.				- K			
Pre-rec	quisite									-				
110 10		gineering	Physic	s						ac B	- 100 a			
		0									E Terrorio Sectional	A		
		Marie Colored Colored												
		(2	/O /1 : J				PSO Ma							
			/2/1 ind		trength	of corre	elation)	3-Stron						
COs	PO1		Progran	nme Ou	trength tcomes	of corre	elation) and Pro	3-Stron	e Speci	fic Outc	ome (P	SOs)	DCO1	DCO2
COs CO1	PO1 3				trength	of corre	elation)	3-Stron		fic Outc			PSO1	PSO2
			Progran PO3	nme Ou	trength tcomes	of corre (POs) a PO6	elation) and Pro PO7	3-Stron gramm PO8	e Speci	fic Outc PO10	ome (P PO11	SOs) PO12		
CO1 CO2	3	PO2	Program PO3 2	nme Ou	trength tcomes	of corresponding PO6	elation) and Pro PO7	3-Stron gramm PO8	e Speci	FO10 PO10 2	ome (P PO11 2	SOs) PO12 2	3	2
CO1	3	PO2	Program PO3 2	nme Ou	trength tcomes	of corresponding of pools of p	elation) and Pro PO7 2 2	3-Stron gramm PO8 2	e Speci	Fic Outc PO10 2 2	ome (P PO11 2 2	SOs) PO12 2 2	3	2
CO1 CO2 CO3	3 3 3	PO2	Program PO3 2	nme Ou	trength tcomes	of corresponding of corresponding policy of corresponding policy of policy o	elation) and Pro PO7 2 2 2	3-Stron gramm PO8 2	e Speci	PO10 2 2 2	ome (P. PO11 2 2 2 2	SOs) PO12 2 2 2	3 3	2 2 2
CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	3 3 3	PO2	Program PO3 2 3	nme Ou	rength tcomes PO5	of corres (POs) a PO6 2 2 2 2 2 2	elation) and Pro PO7 2 2 2 2 2	3-Strongramm PO8 2 - 3	e Specia P09 - - - -	fic Outc PO10 2 2 2 2	ome (P. PO11 2 2 2 2 2 2	SOs) PO12 2 2 2 2 2	3 3 3	2 2 2 2
CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	3 3 3	PO2	Program PO3 2 3	nme Ou PO4	rength tcomes PO5	of corres (POs) a PO6 2 2 2 2 2 2	elation) and Pro PO7 2 2 2 2	3-Strongramm PO8 2 - 3	e Specia P09 - - - -	fic Outc PO10 2 2 2 2	ome (P. PO11 2 2 2 2 2 2	SOs) PO12 2 2 2 2 2	3 3 3 3	2 2 2 2

Jnit 01: INTRODUCTION TO LEAN MANUFACTURING

9 Hours

Objectives of lean manufacturing-key principles and implications of lean manufacturing -traditional Vs lean manufacturing- flow-continuous improvement/Kaizen –worker involvement- 5S principles elements of JIT - uniform production rate - Kanban system - Lean implementation, Reconciling lean with other systems - lean six sigma- lean and ERP - lean with ISO 9001:2000.

Unit 02: AGILE MANUFACTURING

9 Hours

Agile Manufacturing Vs Mass Manufacturing - Agile practice for product development - Manufacturing agile practices - Implementing new technology - A checklist, technology applications that enhance agility - agile technology make or buy decisions. - Costing for Agile Manufacturing practices.

Unit 03: SUSTAINABLE MANUFACTURING

9 Hours

Concepts of competitive strategy and manufacturing strategies and development of a strategic improvement programme - Manufacturing strategy in business success strategy formation and formulation - Structured strategy formulation - Sustainable manufacturing system design options - Approaches to strategy formulation - Realization of new strategies/system designs.

Unit 04: INTELLIGENT MANUFACTURING

9 Hours

Concepts of competitive strategy and manufacturing strategies and development of a strategic improvement programme - Manufacturing strategy in business success strategy formation and formulation - Structured strategy formulation - Sustainable manufacturing system design options - Approaches to strategy formulation - Realization of new strategies/system designs.

Unit 05: SMART MANUFACTURING

9 Hours

Introduction to various Smart Manufacturing Techniques-Supply chain management-Block chain of inventory management-Plant digitization-Predictive maintenance-Supply chain visibility- Warehouse-Cost reduction-Waste management-Automated systems-Applications

Theory: 45 Hrs

Tutorial: --

Practical: --

Total Hours: 45 Hrs

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Lonnie Wilson, "How to Implement Lean manufacturing", McGraw-Hill Professional; 2nd edition, 2015.
- Ibrahim Garbie, "Sustainability in Manufacturing Enterprises Concepts, Analyses and Assessments for Industry 4.0", Springer International Publishing., United States, 2016, ISBN-13: 978-3319293042.
- 3. Kusiak, Andrew, "Intelligent Manufacturing Systems", Prentice Hall, 1st edition, 1990.

REFERENCES

- 1. Black .J.T. and Kohser R.A, "DeGarmo's Materials and Processes in Manufacturing", Published by Wiley, 11th edition, 2011.
- 2. Christian N. Madu, "Handbook of environmentally conscious manufacturing", SpringerUS Publishers, 1st edition, 2001.
- 3. John Schey, "Introduction to Manufacturing Processes", Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 3rdedition, 1999
- 4. Seliger G., "Sustainable Manufacturing: Shaping Global Value Creation", Springer, United States, 2012, ISBN 978-3-642-27289-9.
- 5. Rao R. V, "Advanced Modeling and Optimization of Manufacturing Processes", 2ndedition, 2006.
- 6. Ronald G. Askin and Jeffrey B. Goldberg, "Design and Analysis of Lean ProductionSystems", John Wiley and Sons, 2003.
- 7. Kutz M., "Environmentally Conscious Mechanical Design", John Wiley & Sons., UnitedStates, 2007, ISBN: 978-0-471-72636-4.

TIAN	N T COO	10	CC)MPU	TER AII	DED IN	NSPECT	TION A	ND	L	Т	·	P	C
U19.	MC20)12	v		Т	ESTIN	IG			3	0		0	3
Course	Outco	omes		11	74	17.								
After su			_											
CO1:	Prac	ctice the	e standa	rds in	measure	ements	and to	avoid th	ne vario	us form	s of err	ors in		
	-	sureme											4 0	110
CO2:	Use	of basi	c and ac	dvance	d metro	logy in	strume	nts for r	neasure	ements.				
CO3:	Acq	uire the	e knowl	edge o	n non-c	ontact o	opto-ele	ctronics	s device	for mea	asurem	ents.		
CO4:	Des	cribe va	arious n	neasure	ement te	chniqu	es using	g laser 1	metrolo	gy.				
CO5:	Rec	ognize	the com	puter a	aided in	spectio	n and a	dvance	s in me	trology.	ed or	7. 5.	1 1 M 10	
Pre-req	uisite									4 2 2				
	En	igineeri	ng Phys	sics	40							1		
					(CO/PO,	PSO M	Sapping	3					
		(3	3/2/1 inc	dicates	strength	of cor	relation) 3-Stro	ng, 2-N	ſedium,	1-Weal	k		
COs	015.0		Progra	mme C	Outcome	s (POs)	and Pr	ogramı	ne Spec	ific Out	come (PSOs)		4
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO
CO1	3	2	1	1		975 (T)		10212				1	3	2
CO2	3	2	1	1		Arms Carlo	\$ 3 A 1 8 B					1	3	2
CO3	3	2	1	1	9.341 (12)			-St (1)				1	3	2
CO4	3	2	1	1				5.2 18 3.0 3.0		11 32 30 18 74 1		1	3	2
CO5	3	2	1	1								1	3	2
									1					
				т	Cou Direct	irse As	sessme	nt meth	ioas			Indire	ct	
Interna	test I	II (8) III (8)	,		Objectiv Attenda End sen	nce (5)		ation (60	0)		Cou	rse end		
Internal Internal Assignr				21										

Unit 02: INSPECTION AND GENERAL MEASUREMENTS

9 Hours

Linear Measuring Instruments – Evolution – Types – Classification – Limit Gauges – Gauge Design – Terminology – Procedure – Concepts of Interchange Ability and Selective Assembly – Angular Measuring Instruments – Types – Bevel Protractor Clinometers Angle Gauges, Spirit Levels Sine Bar – Angle Alignment Telescope – Autocollimator – Applications - Inspection of Gears And Threads – Tool Makers' Microscope – Universal Measuring Machine.

Unit 03: OPTO ELECTRONICS IN ENGINEERING INSPECTION

9 Hours

Use of Optoelectronics in Tool Wear Measurements – Microhole Measurement and Surface Roughness – Applications in In-Process Measurement and On-Line Inspection.

Unit 04: LASER METROLOGY

9 Hours

Precision instrument based on Laser - Use of Lasers - Principle –Interferometers, Interference microscope - Optical flats - Laser Interferometer - Application in Linear and Angular measurements - Testing of machine tools using Laser Interferometer. Use of Laser Interferometer in Machine Tool Inspection – Uses of Laser in On-Line Inspection – Laser Micrometer – Laser Alignment Telescope.

Unit 05: COMPUTER AIDED INSPECTION AND ADVANCES IN METROLOGY

9 Hours

Co-ordinate Measuring Machines - Constructional features - Types - Applications of CMM - CNC CMM applications - Measurement arms, Laser tracker - Fundamentals of Computer Aided Inspection - Introduction to Nano metrology.

	Theory: 45 Hrs	Tutorial:	Practical:	Total Hours: 45 Hrs
TE	XT BOOKS			and the Late of the page
	1. Anil. K. Jain, "Fund	amentals of Digita	l Image Processing", Prentice	Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., 2006.
	2. Alan S. Morris, "Th	e Essence of Measu	rement", Prentice Hall of Inc	dia, 2002.
	3. Beckwith, Marango	ni, Lienhard, "Med	chanical Measurements", Pear	rson Education, 2014.
RE	FERENCES			
	1. Charles Reginald Sl	notbolt, "Metrolog	y for Engineers", Cengage Le	arning EMEA,5th edition, 1996.
	2. Jain R.K., "Engineer	ring Metrology", K	hanna Publishers, 2012.	
	3. Robert G. Seippel, "	Opto-Electronics f	or Technology and Engineeri	ng", Prentice Hall, 1989.

4. Robert J. Hocken, Paulo H. "Coordinate Measuring Machines and Systems", CRC Press, 2nd

Dr. P. SURESH
Professor and Head
Department of Mechatronics Engineering
SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Junction Main Road, SALEM - 636 005.
Ph:0427-4099999

edition, 2016.

т	110N/	C2014		ATIT			FOTD	ONICC		L	7	Γ	P	С
	19101	C2014		AUI	OMO	TIVE EI	LECTR	UNICS		3	. ()	0	3
Cour	se Oı	ıtcomes							45					
After	succ	essful co	npletion	of this	course	, the stu	ıdents	should	be able	e to			1	\$ 1% parts
CO	1:	Organiz	the typi	cal plar	n for vel	nicle sta	rting a	nd char	ging sy	stem				Se per
CO	2:	Examine	the need	for ign	ition ar	nd injec	tion sys	tems in	the au	tomobil	e syster	n	30 July 200	
CO	3:	Criticize	the vario	us sens	ors and	lactuate	ors in a	utomot	ive con	trol app	lication	ıs	The section	
CO	4:	Formula	te the cor	trol sch	neme pi	ocedur	e for en	gine fu	el mana	agemen	t			
CO	5:	Prioritize	automo	oile safe	ety thro	ugh the	e suspe	nsion sy	stem					
Pre-re	equis	ite											mar 3 2 3 1	
120		NIL		= 0									.*	E T
					(CO/PO,	PSO M	lapping	3					
			(3/2/1 inc	licates	strength	of corr	elation) 3-Stro	ng, 2-M	ledium,	1-Weal	ς		7 m 2
COs	25.13	- T		Residence of the second	utcome	s (POs)	and Pr	ogramn	ne Spec	ific Out	come (I	PSOs)	22,392.05	
	РО	1 PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2			3	3		200			2	3	3
CO2	2	3	3			3	3					2	3	3
CO3	3	3	3			3	3		2.54			2	3	3
CO4	3	3	3			2	3					2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3			2	3					2	3	3
						rse Ass	essmer	t meth	ods					
		- - 7 (0)			Direct				ar again			Indir	ect	
Intern		` '		1	ective t					8				
		st II (8) st III (8)		1	endanc			((0)			Cou	ırse enc	l survey	y
		nt/Semina	r/Ouiz (5	. 1	ı semes	ter Exa	minatic	n (60)						
		HICLE S'			CHAR	GING	SYSTE	M			2		9 Hou	ırc
		ectrical sy							ıts – St	arter m	otor: (Onetru		
		stics, Star												
chargi	ing sy	ystem-Ge stem Tech	nerator –											
	<u> </u>	NITION .		ECTIO	N SYS	TEMS			***				9 Hou	ırs
Ignitio	on sy	stems: Igi	nition fur	damen	tals – E	lectroni	ic igniti	on syste	ems – F	rogram	med Ig	nition -	Distrib	ution

less ignition - Direct ignition - Electronic fuel Control: Basics of combustion - Engine fuelling and exhaust emissions - Electronic control of carburetion - Petrol fuel injection - Diesel fuel injection - Advanced ignition technology.

Unit 03: SENSORS AND ACTUATORS

Automotive Control System Applications of Sensors and Actuators: Airflow Rate Sensor, Engine Crankshaft Angular Position Sensor, Magnetic Reluctance Position Sensor, Hall-Effect Position Sensor -Throttle Angle Sensor -Sensors for Feedback Control: Exhaust Gas Oxygen Sensor-Oxygen Sensor Improvements-Automotive Engine Control Actuators-Variable Valve Timing.

Unit 04: ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEMS

9 Hours

Digital Engine Control - Features -Control Modes for Fuel Control-Electronic Ignition Control-Integrated Engine Control System - Engine management- Combined ignition and fuel management-Diagnostics engine management system - Vehicle CAN standard networks.

Unit 05: CHASSIS AND SAFETY SYSTEMS

9 Hours

Active Suspension - Traction control system -Cruise control system -automatic transmission - antilock braking system - electronic suspension system - working of airbag and belt -role of MEMS in airbag systems -centralized door locking system - climate control of cars - Safety and comfort systems

Theory: 45 Hrs

Tutorial: --

Practical: --

Total Hours: 45 Hrs

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Willium B. Ribbens,"Understanding Automotive Electronics", Eight Edition, Elsevier Science Publisher, 2017.
- Tom Denton, "Automobile Electrical and Electronics Systems", Fifth Edition, Routledge Publishers, 2018.

REFERENCES

- 1. Babu. A.K," Automotive Electrical and Electronics", Khanna Publisher, First edition, Prentice Hall,
- 2. Jack Erjavec, "A Systems Approach to Automotive Technology", Seventh Edition, Cengage Publishing, 2019.
- 3. Konrad Reif, "Automotive Mechatronics -Automotive Networking, Driving Stability Systems, Electronics", Springer Gabler, 2014.
- 4. Willima H. Crouse, Donald L. Anglin," Automotive Mechanics", Tenth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publisher, 2012.

Professor and Head Department of Mechatroincs Engineering SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, Junction Main Road, SALEM-836 005.

U19MC906			DRONE TECHNOLOGY L 3							T	P	С		
										0	0	3		
Course	e Out	tcomes	2		27.5					Table 2				- I = -
After s	succe	ssful com	pletio	n of t	his cou	rse, the	stude	ents sh	ould b	e able to				
CC)1:	Explain t	he bas	ic kn	owledge	e abou	it the	develo	pment	and pot	ential o	f UAV	in profe	essiona
		activities												
CC		Illustrate the features and characteristics of an Unmanned Aerial System												
CC		Demonstrate the basic concepts and features of flight												
CC		Utilize the drone equipment maintenance and repair Develop the Regulatory measures and regulations												
CC			the Reg	ulato	ry meas	sures a	nd reg	gulation	ns		2 8 7			3 6 .
Pre-re														
		Electrical			Control	S								
	2.	Digital El	ectroni	cs										
						CO /B	O DC	0.16	•					
		40	10.14					O Map		0 34-4:	1 14	71.		
		(3								, 2-Medi			6)	
COs				e Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific (
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO:
CO1	2	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	3
CO2	2	3	2	3	3	-	-	T -	-	-	2	3	3	3
CO3	2	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	3
CO4	2	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	3
CO5	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	3	3	3	3
					C	ourse .	Assess	ment r	nethoo	ls				
					Direct	t .						In	direct	
Intern	al tes	st I (8)			Objecti									
		st II (8)			Attendance (5) End semester Examination (60) Course								end surv	<i>r</i> ey
		st III (8)			End se	mester	Exam	inatior	า (60)					
		ıt/semina			6.								0.11	
		TRODUC												lours
		and ba												
					e minta nplicatio				u civil	areas –	operan		o.acial	.0110 11
1. 1														

Platforms - Configurations - Characteristics - Applications - Propulsion: Internal combustion engines,

Turbine engines, Electric systems – On-board flight control – Payloads: Sensing/Surveillance, Weaponized UAS and delivery – Communications: Command/Control, Telemetry, Launch/recovery systems – Ground control stations

Unit 02: BASIC CONCEPTS OF FLIGHT

9 Hours

Aerodynamics: Lift, weight, Thrust and drag – Flight performance: Climbing vs. Gliding flight, Range / Endurance – Stability and control: Flight axes, Flight controls, Autopilots – Emergency identification and handling – Fixed wing operations: Types of fixed-wing drones, Make, Parts, Terminology and Operation

Unit 04: DRONE EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE

9 Hours

Maintenance of drone: Flight control box – Maintenance of ground equipment – Batteries – Scheduled servicing – Repair of equipment – Fault finding and rectification – Weather and meteorology.

Unit 05: REGULATORIES AND REGULATIONS

9 Hours

Homeland Regulatories: FCC, FAA and Foreign Regulatory – Regulations: FCC compliance, UAS registration, Federal Aircraft Regulations (FARs) - Safety considerations

Theory: 45 Hrs Tutorial: -- Practical: -- Total Hours: 45Hrs

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Reg Austin, "Unmanned Aircraft Systems UAV design, development and deployment", Wiley, 2010.
- 2. Paul Fahlstrom, Thomas Gleason, "Introduction to UAV Systems", 4th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, NA, 2016.

REFERENCES

- 1. P K Garg, "Introduction to Unmanned Aerial Vehicles", New Age International Private Limited, 2020.
- 2. Garvit Pandya, "Basics of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles", Notion press, 2021.
- 3. AR.Jha, "Theory, Design, and Applications of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles", 1st Edition, CRC Press, Florida, 2017.
- 4. Randal W. Beard & Timothy W. McLain, "Small Unmanned Aircraft: Theory and Practice", Princeton University Press, Newjersy, 2010.

Professor and Head
Department of Mechatroines Engines
SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLO
Junction Main Road, SALEM-636

U19MC2037			MACHINE VISION SYSTEM								Т	P	C		
			MACHINE VISION SISTEM							3	0	0	3		
Cours	e Ou	tcome	es												
After	succe	ssful	comp	letior	of thi	s cour	se, the	student	s sho	uld be a	ble to	t radio			
CO1:	Ex	plain	the fu	ındam	ental o	oncep	ts of di	gital ima	age p	rocessing	g.				
CO2:	Ap	Apply Image enhancement techniques in spatial domain.													
CO3:	10 100 100 100	Identify the features and region of interest for a given image using segmentation approaches.													
CO4:	Implement different compression techniques.														
CO5:	Ch	Choose vision techniques for different applications.													
Pre-re	quisi	te	- 1 6 - 2 1 3	3							s 0 1 s n		2 3 6 3 5 7	es Tr	
Ni				1								and the second second			
		(2.10	/1 : 3	4	the et			SO Map		ong 2 l	Madium	1-10700	ak		
-	44.其影							relation)							
COs		Programme Outcom													
2	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
CO1	2	3	2		3	100		2		ļ	3		3	2	
CO2	2	3	3		2		3		3			2	3	2	
CO3	3	3	2		3		2				2	2	3	 	
CO4	2	2	3		2					3		2	3	2	
CO5	3	3	2		2			2	122			2	3	2	
						Carra		ssment r	m oth c	-de					
					Dii	A LANGE COLLEGE (AVIE)	e Asses	ssmem r	пеши	Jus		Inc	direct		
Internal test I (8) Internal test II (8) Internal test III (8) Assignment/Seminar/Quiz (5)							ctive tes ndance Semeste			Course end survey					
					ING F	UNDA	MEN		9 Hours						
Fundand A	amen Acqui tness	tal Stal Stal	eps in - Sor ntrast	Digit ne Ba – Hue	al Ima sic Rel	ge Pro ationsl uration	ocessing hip Bet n – Mac	g – Elem tween Pi ch Band els – Cor	ixels Effec	ConneTypes	ectivity s of Ima	– Dista ge – Fa	ince Me	easure	
					EMEN		71 11100		9 Hours						
							ve, Co	ntrast st	tretch	ing, Gra	ay level	slicin	g – Hi	stogra	
egnal	izatio	n – Sı	nooth	ning fil	ters-	Sharpe	ening fi	lters – N	I axin	num filte	er – Min	imum	filter –	Media	

filter – Bit Plane Slicing – Frequency domain filtering: Low-pass filter, High-pass filter, Butterworth High-pass filter, Low-pass and High-pass Gaussian filter. Unit 03: IMAGE SEGMENTATION 9 Hours Image segmentation: Point, line and edge detection - Basics of intensity thresholding - Region based segmentation: Region growing, Region splitting and merging - Thresholding - Standard Binary Morphological Operations - Dilation and Erosion based Operations. Unit 04: IMAGE COMPRESSION 9 Hours Image Compression - Lossless Compression - Huffman Coding - Arithmetic Coding - LZW Coding - Lossy Compression - Transform Coding - Compression Standards: JPEG Image Compression Standards and MPEG Video Compression Standards. **Unit 05: VISION SYSTEMS** 9 Hours Industrial automation and quality inspection - Object detection - Gesture Recognition - Finger print Recognition - Vision for robot control - Selection of camera based on applications. Theory: 45 Hrs Tutorial: --Practical: --**Total Hours: 45 Hrs TEXT BOOKS** Jayaraman S., Esakkirajan and Verrakumar, "Digital Image Processing", TMH New Delhi, 2nd edition, 2020. Anil K.Jain, "Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing", Prentice Hall of India, 2004. REFERENCES Richard Szeliski, "Computer Vision Algorithms and Applications", Springer Verlag 1. London Limited, 2011. Sabeenian R.S., "Digital Image Processing", Sonaversity publication, Second Edition, 2010. 2. Annadurai S., R. Shanmugalakshmi, "Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing", Pearson 3. Education India, 2007. Sridhar.S, "Digital Image Processing", Oxford University Press, First Edition, 2011. Rafael C.Gonzalex, Richard E.Woods, "Digital Image Processing", Pearson Education, 5. Forth Edition, 2018.

> Dr. P. SURESH Professor and Head Department of Mechatroincs Engineering SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, Junction Main Road, SALEM-636 005.

to see that the see and				1)			2 8				14 (14)				
U19MC2038					S	SENSC	ORS	AND		L	T	C			
										3	0 0	3			
Cours	se C	utcom	es				3						7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7		
After	suc	cessfu	l com	pletion	n of t	this co	urse,	the st	udents	shou	d be ab	le to	F L + 1		
CO	1:	Descri	be the	e vario	us se	ensor el	ffects	, senso	or char	acteris	tics, sigr	al types	s, calibra	ation n	ethods
		and obtain transfer function and empirical relation of sensors.												lyte y, t	
CO	2:	Analy	ze and	d select	suit	able se	ensor	for mo	otion, p	oroxim	ity and	range m	easurer	nent.	
CO	- 1	Analyze and select suitable sensor for force, magnetic field, speed, position and direction measurement.													rection
CO	- 1	Analyze and select suitable sensor for light detection, pressure and temperatur measurement and also familiar with other miniaturized smart sensors.												erature	
CO	5:	Select	the ac	dvance	d act	uators	for i	mplen	nenting	macr	o and m	icro app	lication	s.	
Pre-re								-r		,		-rr		<u> </u>	
Nil	- qu													TOX	
- 11			(3	/2/1 ind	icates	s streno			O Map		. 2-Mediu	m 1-We	ak		
										_	Specific			- 2 to	ing of E
COs	PC	o1 PO		O3 PC	-		PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3		-		2		1377	2			2			3	2
CO2	3	2		3 2	2		12	2			2		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	3	2
CO3	3	2		3 2	2			2			2			3	2
CO4	3	3		2 2	2			2			2			3	2
CO5	3	3		3 2	2			2	100		2			3	2
			1			Co	urse A	Assess	ment	metho	ds		n 8 %	8	
					Ι	Direct							Indi	rect	
Interi	nal t	test I (8)			Obje	ctive	test (6)			Course	end sur	vey	
		test II (Atte	ndan	ce (5)							
Inter	nal t	test III	(8)			End	Seme	ester E	xamin	ation (60)				
Assig	gnm	ent/Sei	ninar	r/Quiz ((5)	<u> </u>					87 82				
Unit 01: INTRODUCTION TO SENSORS											09 Hours				
Basic	s of	Measu	reme	ent – Cl	assif	ication	of er	rors –	Error	analys	is – Stati	c and d	ynamic	charac	teristic
											cation of				
techn	iqu	es – Se	nsor (Output	Sign	nal Typ	oes. T	emper	rature -	- IC, T	hermisto	or, RTD,	Thermo	ocoupl	2.
Unit	02:	MOTI	ON, O	OPTIC	AL A	AND R	ANC	GING	SENS	ORS	- 100 - 100		09 Hou	rs	
											ers – (
Capa	citi	ve, LVI	- TC	RVDT -	- Syı	nchro -	- Mic	rosyn,	Accele	eromet	er- GPS	Range	Sensors	s – RF l	eacons

Ultrasonic Ranging, Reflective beacons, Laser Range Sensor (LIDAR)- Photo voltaic, LDR – Fiber optic sensors.

Unit 03: FORCE, MAGNETIC, AND HEADING SENSORS

09 Hours

Strain Gage, Load Cell Magnetic Sensors –types, principle, requirement and advantages: Magneto resistive – Hall Effect – Current sensor Heading Sensors – Compass, Gyroscope, Inclinometers.

Unit 04: FLUID POWER ACTUATORS

09 Hours

Hydraulic and Pneumatic System– ISO Symbols for their Elements - Hydraulic Pumps and Motor - Linear Actuators and Types - Control and Regulating Elements — Direction, Flow and Pressure Control Valves - Methods of Actuation, Types, Sizing of Ports - Spool Valves - Electro Hydraulic Servo Valves - Types - Sequencing Circuits Design - Combinational Logic Circuit Design - Interfacing to PLC.

Unit 05: ADVANCED ACTUATORS

09 Hours

Servomotors - Stepper Motors - BLDC Motor and its Operating Modes – Linear Electrical Actuators - Piezo Electric Actuators - Piezoresistive actuators, micropumps and micro actuators with practical applications.

Theory: 45 Hrs Tutorial: -- Practical: -- Total Hours: 45 Hrs

Text Books

- 1. Bolton W., "Mechatronics", Pearson; 5th edition, 2015
- Bradley D.A., and Dawson, Burd and Loader, "Mechatronics", Thomson Press India Ltd., 2004

REFERENCES

- 1. Ernest O. Doeblin, "Measurement system, Application and Design", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., Fiftieth Edition, 2004
- 2. Patranabis D., "Sensor and Actuators", Prentice Hall of India (Pvt) Ltd., 2005.
- 3. Renganathan S., "Transducer Engineering", Allied Publishers (P) Ltd., 2003
- 4. Antony Esposito, "Fluid Power Systems and Control", Prentice-Hall, 2006.
- 5. Austin Hughes, "Electric Motors and Drives Fundamentals, Types and Applications", Fourth Edition, Elsevier, 2013

Dr. P. SURESH

Professor and Head
Department of Mechatroines Engineering
SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY,
Junction Main Road, SALEM 636, COE.

Junction Main Road, SALEM-636 005.